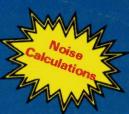
March 1985



Canada's Magazine for Electronics & Computing Enthusiasts

Compu Supplies and

Tame thes



imple and useful

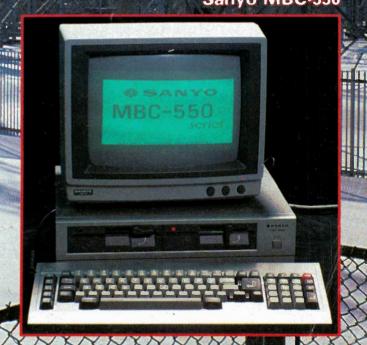
Sanyo MBC-550

Popular home models

Visu-Writer Project

Aiding the handicapped





The "BEST" Superb IBM PC & XT Compatibility

IBM is a registered Trademark of IBM Canada Ltd.

Reviewed in March '84 Computing Now!

Loaded Best Special Time — Limited Promotion

\$1595

This price includes:

- 256K RAM (expandable to 1Meg.)
- Two slimline 360K DS, DD drives
- · Colour video board. RGB and composite
- Floppy controller
- · Serial port (RS232)
- · High quality keyboard
- 150 watt power supply with fan
- 90 day warranty. (Extended warranty available at slightly higher price).
- 230V version available.

Note: Our system comes with the famous Phoenix Bios, currently used by several major computer manufacturers who claim excellent IBM compatibility.

Executive 10Meg BEST

• 10 Meg Hard Disk Drive and Controller and one DS,DD drive; everything else the same as the Loaded BEST described above.

Tape drive (for back-up) option now available.

OR Everything described above except with 512K of Memory on Board instead of 256K

New Super Loaded Best

\$1895

Includes all features of the Loaded Best. But has 512K of on board Memory.

Please Note: Don't be put off by our spectacularly low price; this is due to the fact we do not deal with middlemen and our volume buying power of parts. All BESTs are manufactured in Canada to the highest quality standards using prime, guaranteed components by our sister company. All systems pretested (burntin) for about 48 hours before shipping. Hundreds of happy customers report excellent reliability and compatibility.

8 Slot Expansion System \$499. For your IBM (PC, XT) Computer or Compatible (For details check catalogue)

Comes with a Power Supply, Fan ventiliation, attractive Housing (same as Best Computer) and a Host Adapter which plugs into your main system and three feet of Ribbon Cable with connectors.

Advantages: • Gives you an extra 8 Buffered Slots • Allows you to convert a PC into a 10 Meg Hard Drive System with lots of Memory and Tape Drive • Allows you to add drives to your

system. • Lets your main system run cooler with less load.

8 Slot expansion with 10 Meg Hard Drive, ready to go \$1495 8 Slot expansion with 10 Meg Hard Drive and extra memory or other combination \$Call

The Best 256K PENTARAM BEST SELLER



\$399.00 with 256K RAM, Real Time Clock Parallel, Serial and Game Port (512K now available)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER BOARD AND OPTIONS



\$129.00 With Real Time Clock and Serial Port only \$189.00

EPROM Programmer \$99.00 (with ZIF Socket Adapter) \$159.00 Parallel/Game Port \$79.00 (cables Extra)

BEST 512K RAM BOARD

EL LINE



\$495.00 (with 512K). With 64K \$189.00

Colour Graphics Video Board



\$179.00 (Composite and RGB Output)

Quantity, Students and Teacher discount's available.



Exceltronix Computer Division Computers at unbeatable prices! (416) 921-8941, 319 College St., Toronto, Ontario

No returns or exchanges after 7 days. 15% restocking charge. M5T 152

Prices may change without notification
217 Bank Street, Ottawa (613) 230-9000

1-800-268-3798 — Order line only

Circle No. 3 on Reader Service Card

Electronics Today March 1985

EXCELTRONIX

Long Distance Order line only: 1-800-268-3798

319 College Street, Toronto, Ont, M5T 152 (416) 921-8941 217 Bank Street, Ottawa, (613) 230-9000

We guarantee you the combination of BEST Prices & Service in Canada!

Star Micronics Gemini 10X 1 year warranty

• 120 c.p.s., • 816 characters print buffer, option 4K or 8K • standard parallel optional RS232C • tractor & friction feed.



Same as Gemini 10X. • 15.5" carriage

POWER TYPE LETTER QUALITY \$639.00

- 18 CPS bidirectional logic seeking.
- 96 Petal Wheel

EPSON FX 80 \$645.00 EPSON FX 100 \$949.00
Multiflex parallel Interface for Apple or IBM

IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

Cherry									\$135.00
Maxiswitch									

Super Special Keytronics Programmable Keyboard (no case) \$69.00

IBM Compatible Disk Drive SA455 (with warranty) \$189



CASES FOR YOUR IBM Compatibles

- Above case with power supply and fan
 For Apple compatible 75 Watt \$169.00
 For IBM compatible 150 Watt \$219.00
 Hinged Case with 90W (max.)

Power Supply with fan
As above with 175W (max.)

Power Supply and fan

\$178.00 \$228.00 APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

Now also available for Apple IIc



Features:

Apple compatible • Attractively packaged • Professionally built and tested • Canadian Made. We believe that Multiflex put out more drives in the last year than all other Canadian manufacturers combined.

Note: For \$179 we offer 120 day warranty. However for 10% more get a full 1 year warranty.

Monitors Zenith Data Systems

BEST SELLER ZVM 122A • 12" diagonal screen • non-glare amber display • composite inout • 25 lines x 40/80 characters 5139.00

BEST SELLER ZVM 123A • 12" diagonal screen • non-glare green display • composite input • 25 lines x 40/80 characters \$129.00

ZVM 133 • 13" diagonal screen • RGB input • 25 lines x 80 characters • 640 x 240 pixels green screen only switch • 16 colours including PC brown

\$799.00

Spectacular Pricing on Apple Products — Call for best price

Peripherals for your Apple:
Z80 5 49.00
80 x 24 Video Card with
Soft Switch
16K RAM Card \$ 49.00
128K RAM Card\$159.00
Parallel Card with Cable\$ 65.00
Serial Card \$ 69.00
Apple Programmer \$ 65.00
., .

BEST IBM Compatible Modem

- Plugs into motherboard
- · Excellent Hayes compatibility
- Auto Dial, Auto Answer, Directconnect

300 Baud \$179 300/1200 Baud \$379

300 BAUD MODEM for your APPLE \$79.00

Auto Answer, Dial, Direct, Con. Plugs right into your Apple, comes with software.

Multiplex 300 Baud Modem

For your Apple (Super compatibility)\$159.00

Hard Disk Drive

Seagate (industry favoured)
10 MEG. slimline\$895.00
10 MEG Seagate, slimline drive and hard disk controller. This controller can handle up to two 10 MEG had drives.

Cable extra\$38.00
Quantity Discounts Available

memories, At prices you can't forget! All prime stock and we guarantee the best price.

4116 150 or 2	20	0	r	IS	;							\$	1	.29	
4164 150ns						,						\$	3.	.89	
Sets of 9												\$3	12	.95	•
41256K 150n															
Sets of 9											. !	\$ 23	54	.00)
2114 200ns										*		\$	2	.50	
6116 150ns														.95	
2716 450ns														.99	
2716 300ns										,	*	\$	5.	.99	
2732 350ns											*	\$	6	99	
2764 300 ns														.95	
27128 300ns										,		\$1	19.	.95	5

Special Parts for your IBM & Apple Compatibles

intel Parts
8087\$199.00
8088\$14.95
8237A-5 \$14.95
8250 \$11.50
8253A-5 7.69
8255A-5 \$ 6.99
8259A
8284A \$ 7.75
8288\$15.95
NEC765/8272 Equiv \$14.95
74CS322 6.95
62 Pin Card Edge Connectors \$ 2.19
5 Pin Din Connector
100ns Delay Line \$ 6.50
6502 CPU 5.99
Z80A CPU \$ 4.99
68A45 CRT cont
TMS99532 FSK Modem \$19.95
Set of 8088, 8255A-5, 8237A-5, 8288,
8284, 8253A-5, 8259A\$73.00

All Parts in our new 24 page catalogue except Memories and other parts which are advertised on this page are 10% Off, for any student bulk order discounts, can be arranged!

SURPLUSTRONICS

we will not be undersold





PERIPHERAL CARDS FOR YOUR IBM AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

Colour Video Board
Floppy Controller
Floppy Controller with RS232 \$149.00
Floppy Controller w. clock/RS232 \$159.00 Parallel and Game Port Card \$59.00
Cable and connector extra.
Peripheral Interface Card \$139.00 Includes two serial ports, parallel port, game port and provision for (but not including) real time clock. Clock/Calendar Option \$29.00 With battery backup.
256K Multifunction Board Includes: Serial port, parallel port, game port, provision for optional real time clock/calendar and socketed for up to 256K RAM. With 64K RAM \$175.00
512K Board.Socketed for 512K including: 64K RAM
Brand New, fresh from factory. Shugart SA455 40 track, double sided, double density Slimline. We have ordered 10,000 from Shugart - that is why we can pass the savings on to you.
IBM Compatible Keyboards Keytronics programmable (no case). \$ 64.00 Maxiswitch \$129.00 Cherry \$129.00 Case - High Ouglity
Hinged for easy access, can be supplied with plain back or for 5 or 8 slots. Please specify \$\$74.95 Above case with power supply and fan. For Apple compatible (75W) \$\$169.00
For IBM compatible (150W) \$219.00 PERIPHERAL CARDS FOR YOUR
APPLE & COMPATIBLE Assembled, flow-soldered/cleaned and 100% tested 16K RAM Card \$49.95
80x24 video card. \$69.95 Z80A Card \$47.00
Parallel Printer Card (cables extra) \$49.95 128K RAM Card with 64K \$99.00

EPROM Programmer with Software \$63.00

Modem Autoanswer/autodial, touch tone or pulse dial. Plugs right

Apple Compatible Disk Drives (SA390)\$189.00

Case with numeric keyboard\$129.00

(programs 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764)

Mail Orders add \$5.00 minimum for shipping & handling. Ontario residents add 7% P.S.T. Visa, Mastercard and American Express cards accepted: send card number, expiry date, name of bank and signature. Send certified cheque or money order, do not send cash. All prices on this page are final sale. No warranty, No returns, No refunds but HUGE savings. Warranties available at extra cost.

Surplustronics, 310 College Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5T 1S3

More lines to serve you better

(416) 960-1350



Our Cover

The Uninterruptible Power Supply photo was provided by BITS Power Systems, 11020 Audelia Rd., Dallas, Texas (see page 11). The Sanyo 550 is reviewed on page 42; photo by Bill Markwick.



Audit Bureau of Circulation

Electronics Today is Published by: Moorshead Publications (12 times a year) Suite 601, 25 Overlea Blvd. Toronto, Ont. M4H 1B1 (416) 423-3262

Editor: Editorial Assistant: Director of Production: Creative Manager: Production: William Markwick Edward Zapletal Erik Blomkwist Ann Rodrigues Douglas Goddard

Circulation Manager:
Advertising Director:
Advertising (Que.)
Advertising (Que.)
Advertising (B.C.)

Naznin Sunderji
Lisa Salvatori
Omar Vogt
John McGown & Associates
(514) 735-5191
Advertising (B.C.)

Publisher: H.W. Moorshead; Executive Vice-President: V.K. Marskell; General Manager: S. Harrison; Controller: B. Shankman; Accounts: P. Dunphy; Reader Services: C. Wyatt, S. Halladay, H. Brooks, R. Cree; Advertising Services: D. Whitehead

Newsstand Distribution: Master Media, Oakville, Ontario

Subscriptions:

\$19.95 (one year), \$34.95 (two years). For US add \$3.00 per year, other countries add \$5.00 per year. Please specify if subscription is new or a renewal.

Postal Information:

Second Class Mail Registration No. 3955. Mailing address for subscription orders, undeliverable copies and change of address notice is: Electronics Today International, Suite 601, 25 Overlea Blvd., Toronto, Ontario, M4H 1B1

Printed in Canada ISSN 07038984.

Moorshead Publications also publishes Computing Now!, Computers in Education, and Software Now!.

Advance interrace Electronics Inc.	
Ahearn & Soper Inc.	
Arkon Electronics Limited	
BCS Electronics Ltd.	
Budgetron Inc.	
Computer Mail Order	
Computer Parts Galore	
Daetron	
Electronic Control Systems	
Electro-Tech	
Exceltronix	
Gentek Computers Inc	
Hammond Manufacturing Co. Ltd	
Heathkit	40
Information Unlimited	34
Kaientai Electronics Merchants Ltd	
K.B. Electronics	30
Keleanor Enterprise	
Kitstronic International Ltd.	
Metermaster	
McGraw Hill	25
NEBS Business Forms Ltd	
Orion Electronics Supplies Inc.	58
Protec Microsystems Inc.	30
Radio Shack	
Smith Corona	38
Soltech Industries Inc.	61
Surplus Electro Quebec	58
Surplustronics	4
TEO	57
Tithes Business Systems (Canada) Inc.	30
Tycor	
Xerox Canada Inc.	64
The same of the sa	

Today

March 1985

Vol. 9 No. 3

Canada's Magazine for Electronics & Computing Enthusiasts





Sanyo Review, p.42

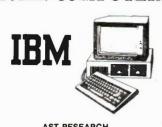
Power Supplies, p.11

Features	
First Look at the ACS-1000	7
Computer Power Supplies and Filters	11
Survey of Home Computers	22
Computing Today: Apple Copy Program	52
Reviews	
Sanyo 550-series Computer	42
Projects	
Power Supply	14
Visu-Writer	45
Series	
Electronics in Action	41
Configurations: Op Amps	33
Designer's Notebook: Noise Calculations	17

Columns, News, and Information

For Your Information9	Product Mart
Software Now! This Month32	Computing Now! This month 55
Next Month46	Order Form55

HOME COMPUTERS



AUT HEGEARIUM	
Six Pak Plusfrom)
Combo Plus IIfrom \$449.00)
Mega Plusfrom\$439.00	
I/O Plusfrrom\$219.00	ì

HERCULES
Graphics Card\$525.00
Color Card
QUADRAM
Quadlink 64K\$729.00
Quadboard IIas low as \$469.00
Quad 512 Plusas low as \$396.00
Quadcolor I
Chronograph
Parallel Interface Board\$139.00
64K RAM Chip Klts \$ 49.00
PARADISE
Multi-Display Card \$449.00



TANDON DISK DRIVES

\$499.00

Modular Graphics Card .

Call for new low pricing

850 Interface
1010 Recorder
1020 Color Printer 89.00
1025 Dot Matrix Printer \$299.00
1027 Letter Quality Printer \$429.00
1030 Direct Connect
Modem\$116.00
1050 Disk Drive \$275.00
64K Memory Module (600) \$149.00
CX 30 Paddles
CX 40 Joystick \$ 12.00

(x commodore

Call for CBM 4 plus

SX-64 Portable	. \$899.00	
Commodore 64	\$295.00	
C1541 Disk Drive		
C1530 Data Set		
C1520 Color Printer/Plotters		
MPS801 Dot Matrix Printer		
MPS802 Dot Matrix Printer		
C1702 Color Monitor		
Joystick		
Cacco 200 David Mada-	. 3 7.93	
C1660300 Baud Modem		
Paddles		
Simons Basic	. \$ 33.00	
MCS801 Color Printer	. \$749.00	
DPS1101 Daisy Printer	.\$735.00	
Magic Voice Speech Module		
Desk Organizer w/Lock		
VIDTEX Telecommunications		
	\$ 32.99	
	. # 32,55	
MSD DISK DRIVES		
MSD1Single Disk Drive	\$429.00	
MSD2Double Disk Drive		

dBASE II.....upgrade\$195.00 dBASE II \$599.00 CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE 1st Class Mail/Form Letter \$105.00 Home Accountant Plus

	-		•			_	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
				I	U	5	5										
EasyWriter II	,					,								,		. \$2	299.00
Easy Speller																	
Easy Filer				,	'n.			,	*			,				. \$3	376.00
		L	.()	7	ı	j	S									
Symphony									,							. \$7	19.00
Lotus 123																	
			I	۷	1	4	ı										

MAI
MAICALL
MICROMIM
R:Base 4000\$379.00
MICROPRO
Wordstar Professional Pack \$498.00
MICROSOFT
Multiplan \$204.00
MICROSTUFF
Crosstalk XVI\$155.00
***** TIME A TO 1817

MULTIMATE INT.
Multimate\$155.00
SPI
Open Access
VISICORP
Visicale IV \$299.00

\$359.00

1216 12" RGB TTL

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

\$279.00

ATARI

VisiWord +

Optical Mouse

CALL WHILE SUPPLIES LAST 600XL, SOOXL, 1800XL

7097 Atari Logo
4018 Pilot (Home)
8036 Atarl Writer \$ 73.00
5049 Visicalc
488 Communicator II \$179.00
SWP
ATR8000-16K Z80 CP/M \$590.00
ATR8000-64K Z80 CP/M \$795.00
BIT 3
Full View 80
ATARI DRIVES
Indus GT\$559.00
Rana 1000\$429.00
KOALA
Koala Pad w/Micro Painter \$ 99.00

Koala Pad w/Micro Painter \$ 99.00
PERSONAL PERIPHERAL
Super Sketch Graphics Pad \$ 61.99
APPLE IIe/IIc/Mac SCALL

APPLE APPLE He/He/Mac. CALL

APPLE/FRANKLIN DISK DRIVES

MICRO SCI
A2\$295.00
RANA SCALL
DAMA
Elite 1
Elite 2\$569.00
Elite 3
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paper Clip w/Spell Pack 89.95
The Consultant DBMS \$ 99.99
Bus Card II
80 Col Display

PRINTER	8
---------	---

\$749.00

.\$135.00

.\$130.00 .\$229.00

AXIOM PRINT	
	MANNESMAN TALLY
AT-100 Atari Inter Printer . \$295.00 AT-550 Atari Bidirectional \$469.00 AT-700 Atari Color Printer . \$699.00 GP-100 Parallel Interface . \$277.00	160L \$865.00 180L \$1,099.00 Spirlt 80 \$385.00
GP-550 Parailel Printer\$395.00	OKI DATA
BMC 401 Letter Qualitity	OKIMATE 10
BX-80 Dot Matrix	OLYMPIA
C. ITOH	Compact 2
Gorilla Banana\$219.00 Prowriter 8510P\$498.00	ESW 3000
Prowriter 1550P	PANASONIC
Hot Dot Matrix CALL F10-40 Starwriter \$1,499.00 F10-55 Pinwriter \$1,999.00 COMREX	KXP 1090 \$359.00 KXP 1091 \$459.00 KXP 1092 \$659.00 KXP 1093 \$999.00
ComWriter II Letter Qual \$649.00	SMITH CORONA
	TP-1000\$649.00
DAISYWRITER	Tractor feed\$179.00
2000	SILVER REED
DIABLO	500 Letter Quality
620 Letter Quality	550 Letter Quality\$699.00 770 Letter Quality\$1,329.00
EPSON	STAR
RX-80, RX-80FT, RX-100 CALL LQ1500 \$1,695.00 JX-80, FX-80, FX-100 CALL IDS	Geminl 10X/I \$389.00 Geminl 15X/I \$589.00 Serlal Board \$115.00 Radix 10/I \$849.00
Prism 80for config CALL	Radix 15/I\$1,027.00
Prism 32for config CALL	TOSHIBA
JUKI	1340
6100	1351\$1,979.00
MODE	MS

ANCHOR	NOVATION
Volksmodem. \$ 99.00 Mark VII (A Ans/A Dial) \$149.00 Mark XII (1200 Baud) \$399.00 9 Volt Power Supply \$ 14.99 HAYES Smartmodem 300 \$344.00 Smartmodem 1200 \$749.00 Smartmodem 1200B \$649.00 Micromodem Ile \$412.00 Micromodem Ile \$412.00 Micromodem Ile \$419.00 Smart Com II \$111.00 Chronograph \$299.00 KENSINGTON Portable Modem \$199.00	J-Cat \$149.00 Cat \$199.00 Smart Cat 103 \$289.00 Smart Cat 103/212 \$599.00 AutoCat \$335.00 AutoCat \$335.00 Apple Cat II \$379.00 Apple Cat II \$379.00 1200 Hayes Compatible \$116.00 Smart Cat Plus \$549.00 ZENITH ZT-1 \$519.00 ZT-10 \$489.00 ZT-11 \$559.00

MONITORS

AMUER	ONINAIA
300 Green \$199.00 300 Amber \$219.00 310 Amber IBM \$249.00 300 Color/Audio \$399.00	SC-100 Color Composit \$396.00 SG-1000 Green \$159.00 SA-1000 Amber \$169.00
500 Color/Comp/RGB/VCR \$639.00 BMC	TAA1212" Amber
1202 12" Green	TAG121IBM Greeen \$209.00 TAA 122IBM Amber \$219.00 TAC210RGB/Colour \$399.00 TAC 400Med Res RGB \$489.00
GORILLA 12" Green\$139.00	TAC415Hi-Res RGB\$669.00 TAC420Hi-Res RGB (IBM)\$719.00
12" Amber \$149.00 NAP	USI
12" Amber	Pi19" Green \$149.00 Pi212" Green \$179.00 Pi312" Amber \$195.00
1260 Green \$ 99.00 1205 Amber \$219.00 1215 Composite \$349.00	Pi 49" Amber \$179.00 1400 Color \$419.00 QUADRAM

MAX-12 Amber \$304.00 SR-12 RGB. \$999.00 ZVM 135 RGB/Color

AMDEK

TELEX 06-218960

TELEX 06-218960

(All equipment under full warranty in Canada.) Price subject to change without notice.
(All orders Shipped within 48 hrs, upon payment.)

Dealer Enquiries Invited

Write or telephone for our FREE catalog

To order: Send money order, certified cheque, personal cheques must clear our bank, VISA or MASTERCARD. (Include card # and expiry date & signature) Add 5% for shipping and handling. Minimum \$5.00 per order.

Ontario residents add 7% P.S.T.

OTHER PROVINCES 1-800-268-4559

Quadchrome 8400 Color

ZENITH

SAKATA

Circle No. 23 on Reader Service Card



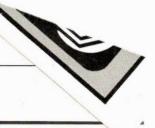
TORONTO 828-0866

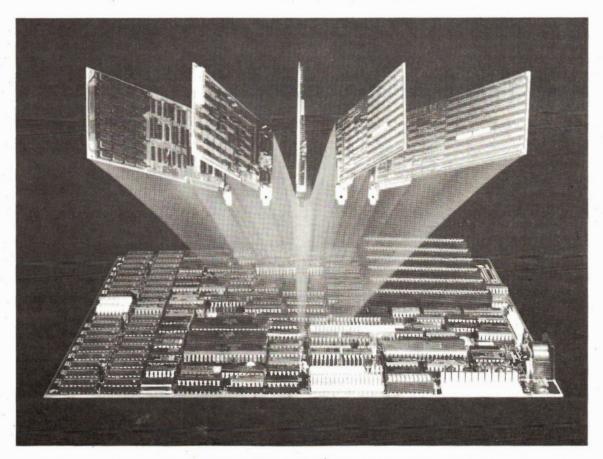
ONTARIO/QUEBEC

1-800-268-3974



First Look At The ACS 1000





A new IBM-compatible mother-board from a Canadian firm, with high speed, up to 1 MB of memory and many built-in features.

By Bill Markwick

SOLKAN Research of Surrey, BC, has introduced an IBM-compatible board that should prove to be an industry leader. Assembling your own computer can now consist of nothing more than fastening the motherboard into a case along with disk drives and a power supply. The board lists at \$799 and provides you with just about everything necessary.

Basic Features

The printed circuit is on an 8 1/2 x 12 inch board which holds, among other things, an 8088-2 high-speed CPU. It can run at either the standard frequency of 4.77 MHz or the high performance speed of 8 MHz. A socket is provided for an optional 8087 coprocessor for high-speed arithmetic calculations.

Electronics Today March 1985

The 1000 is normally fitted with 128K of RAM; space is provided for up to 256K if you use 64K chips, or 1 megabyte if you use 256K chips. There's also 32K of user-definable ROM.

A real-time clock is implemented with an SAF3019 chip which gives a time-of-day display as well as a calendar function.

Six IBM-compatible slots are installed for adding optional equipment. These should be more than adequate, because most of the functions you'd use them for are installed on the motherboard anyway.

The floppy disk controller is based on the Intel 8272 IC and can handle up to four drives. It resides on the board itself rather than in one of the slots. Also included is a SASI-compatible hard disk interface, also part of the main board.

I/O

To get signals in and out of the board, there's the expected IBM-type keyboard connector plus two serial ports and one parallel port. The serials can be assigned port numbers 1 to 4 by jumpering, and one of the ports can be jumpered to either TTL or RS232 standards. The parallel port is Centronics-compatible for use with a printer or other parallel device.

A modem interface is fitted near the expansion slots, making it easy to add a modem for telecommunications; again, it isn't necessary to use expansion slots for this



YOUR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CENTER

TOLL FREE: 1-800-361-5884

SERVICE — ORDERS PROCESSED IN 24 HOURS
QUALITY — CURRENT DATE CODES • LEADING MFR'S.
SAVINGS — VOLUME DISCOUNTS • TOLL FREE NO.
SELF SERVE — STORES ARE OPEN AT 8:00 AM

SEMICONOUCTORS • PASSIVE COMPONENTS • OATA BOOKS
CRYSTALS • CHEMICALS • POWER SUPPLIES • HAROWARE
TEST INSTRUMENTS • BREADBOARDING • SOCKETS • SOLOER
SWITCHES • MICROCOMPUTERS • TOOLS • TRANSFORMERS • KITS
WIRE & CABLE • HEAT SINGS • PELAYS • FANS • CAPACITORS •

NAME

3FI

ADDRESS.

PROVINCE.

POSTAL CODE.

new 1985 catalog:

MAIL COUPON TO:

5651 Ferrier St. Montreal, Quebec H4P 1N1

SELF	SERV	E - 3	TORE	S ARE C	PEN.	AI 8:U	U AM	
			7.0	100				
			14	FUU				
ACT #	-	Pkg d	Pkg	ACT #		Pkg d	Pkg. Price	
05500	7400	Qty 3	Price 1.70	05634	74107	Qty 2	1.50	
05502	7400	5	2.75	05636	74109	2	1.50	
05504	7401	3	1.70	05638	74116	1	2.25	
05506 05508	7402 7403	3	1.70	05640 05642	74121 74122	2	1.50	
05510	7404	3	1.70	05644	74123	2	1.50	
05512	7404 7405	5	2.85	05646 06648	74123 74125	10	7.70 1.90	
05514	7406	2	1.50	05650	74125	2	1.90	
05518	7407	2	1.50	05652	74132	2	1.98	
05520 05521	7408 7409	3	1.70	05654 05656	74136 74141	2	1.85	
05522	7410	3	1.70	05658	74142	1	5.75	
05524	7413	3	1.95	05660	74143	- 1	7.10	
05526 05528	7414	2	1.50	05662 05664	74144 74145	1	6.15	
05530	7416 7417	2	1.50	05666	74147	1	2.55	
05532	7420	3	1.70	05668	74148	1	1.69	
05534	7422	3	1.85	05670	74150	1	2.45	
05536 05538	7423 7425	3	1.85	05672 05674	74151 74153	2	1.85	
05540	7426	3	1.70	05676	74154	1	2.10	
05542	7427	3	1.70	05678	74155	2	1.69	
05544 05546	7428 7430	3	1.89	05880 05682	74156 74157	2	2.15	
05548	7432	3	1.70	05684	74160	2	1.85	
05549	7433	2	1.70	05686	74161	2	2.30	
05550	7438	2	1.50	05688 056 9 0	74162 74163	2	2.40	
05552 05554	7439 7440	3	2.00	05692	74164	2	2.30	
05556	7442	2	2.70	05694	74165	2	2.55	
05558	7443 7444	1	1.95	05696 05698	74166 74167	1	1.75	
05560 05562	7445	1	1.95	05700	74170	1	3.10	
05564	7446	1	1.50	05702	74172	1	7.70	
05566	7447	1	1.50	05704	74173	1	1.69	
05568 05570	7447 7448	5	7.30	05706 05708	74174 74175	1 2	1.12	
05572	7450	3	1.70	05710	74176	1	1.50	
05574	7451	3	1.70	05712	74177	1	1.50	
05576 05578	7453 7454	3	1.70	05714 05716	74179 74180	1	2.00	
05580	7460	3	1.70	05718	74181	1	3.69	
05582	7472	3	1.98	05720	74182	1	1.50	
05584 05586	7473 7473	10	1.98 6.29	05722 05724	74184 74185	1	3.65	
05888	7474	2	1.50	05726	74190	1	1.40	
05590	7474	5	3.85	05728	74192	2	2.25	
05592 05594	7475 7476	2	1.50	05730 05732	74193 74194	2	2.25 1.40	
05596	7480	2	2.30	05734	74195	2	2.15	
05598	7482	1	2.25	05736	74196	1	1.50	
05600 05602	7483 7485	2	2.15	05738 05740	74197 74198	1	1.50	
05604	7486	2	1.50	05742	74199	1	2.30	
05606	7489	1	3.69	05744	74221	1	1.40	
05608 05610	7490 7490	5	1.50 3.85	05746 05748	74251 74276	1	1.50 3.85	
05612	7490	2	2.20	05750	74279	1	2.30	
05614	7492	3	1.99	05752	74283	1	2.00	
05616 05618	7493	3 5	1.99	05754 05756	74284 74285	1	4.69	
05620	7494	2	2.45	05758	74365	2	2.00	
05622	7495	2	1.69	05760	74366	2	2.00	
05624 05626	7496 7497	2	1.98	05762 05764	74367 74368	2	2.00	
05628	74100	1	2.55	05766	74300	1	2.30	
05630	74104	1	1.50	05768	74393	1	2.30	
05632	74105	1	1.50					/

A OF				LS		
ACT #	Pi	Qty	Pkg Price	ACT #	Pkg d Qty	Price
05770	74LS00	4	\$ 1.85	05908	74LS151 5	3.65
05772	74LS00	10	4.25	05909	74LS153 2	1.50
05774	74LS01	4	1.85	05911	74LS155 2	2.00
05776	74LS02	4	1.85	05912	74LS156 2	1.75
05778	74LS03	4	1.85	05913	74LS157 3	2.10
05780	74LS04	4	1.85	05914	74LS158 2	1.50
05782	74LS04	10	4.40	05915	74LS160 2	2.00
05784	74LS05	4	1.85	05916	74LS161 2	2.00
05786	74LS08	4	1.85	05917	74LS162 2	2.00
05788	74LS08	10	4.40	05918	74LS163 2	2.00
05790	74LS09	4	1.85	05919	74LS164 2	2.00
05792 05794	74LS10 74LS10	4	1.85	05920	74LS165 2	2,15
05794	74LS10	10	1.85	05921	74LS166 1 74LS169 1	2.10
05798	74LS12	4	1.50	05922 05923	74LS109 1	2.00
05800	74LS12	3	1.50	05923	74LS173 2	1.60
05802	74LS14	2	1.60	05925	74LS174 2	1.75
05804	74LS15	2	1.60	05926	74LS174 5	4.15
05806	74LS20	4	1.85	05927	74LS175 2	1.75
05808	74LS21	4	1.85	05928	74LS181 1	2.69
05810	74LS22	3	1.50	05929	74LS190 2	2.25
05812	74LS26	3	1.50	05930	74LS191 2	2.25
05814	74LS27	4	1.85	05931	74LS192 2	2.25
05816	74LS28	3	1.50	05932	74LS193 2	2.25
05818	74LS30	4	1.85	05933	74LS194 2	1.50
05820	74LS32	4	1.85	05934	74LS195 2	1.50
05822	74LS33	3	1.50	05935	74LS197 2	2.15
05826	74LS37	3	1.65	05936	74LS221 2	2.59
05828 05830	74LS38 74LS40	3	1.65	05937	74LS240 1	1.45
05830	74LS40 74LS42	3	1.50	05938	74LS240 5	6.95
05834	74LS42	2	2.15	05939 05940	74LS241 1 74LS241 5	6.50
05836	74LS48	2	2.45	05940	74LS241 3	2.45
05838	74LS49	2	2.00	05942	74LS243 2	2.45
05840	74LS51	4	1.85	05943	74LS244 1	1.45
05842	74LS54	3	1.40	05944	74LS244 5	6.95
05844	74LS55	3	1.40	05945	74LS245 1	1.69
05846	74LS73	3	1.65	05946	74LS245 5	8.00
05848	74LS74	3	1.50	05947	74LS247 2	2.15
05850	74LS75	3	1.75	05948	74LS248 1	1.40
05852	74LS76	3	1.69	05949	74LS249 1	1.40
05854	74LS78	3	1.69	05950	74LS251 2	2.59
05856	74LS83	2	1.69	05951	74LS253 2	1.50
05858	74LS85	2	2.30	05952	74LS257 2	1.69
05860 05862	74LS86 74LS86	5	1.65 2.75	05953 05954	74LS258 2 74LS259 1	1.69
05864	74LS90		2.00	05955	74LS259 1 74LS266 3	1.50
05866	74LS92	3	2.00	05956	74LS273 1	1.50
05868	74LS93	3	2.00	05957	74LS279 3	1.75
05870	74LS95		1.60	05958	74LS283 2	1.75
05872	74LS96	2	1.69	05959	74LS290 2	1.85
05874	74L\$107	3	2.00	05960	74LS293 2	2.00
05876	74LS107	5	2.90	05961	74LS298 2	2.30
05878	74LS109	3	1.85	05962	74LS323 1	4.60
05880	74LS112	3	1.85	05963	74LS352 2	2.15
05882	74LS113	3	1.69	05964	74LS353 2	2.15
05884	74LS114	3	1.69	05965	74LS365 3	1.99
05886	74LS122	3	1.60	05966	74LS366 3	
05888 05890	74LS123 74LS123	5	2.00 4.75	05967 05968	74LS367 3 74LS367 5	1.99
05892	74LS125	3	1.85	05968	74LS367 5 74LS368 3	1.99
05894	74LS125	3	1.85	05970	74LS373 1	1.50
05896	74LS120	2	1.85	05971	74LS373 5	
05898	74LS132	5	4.40	05972	74LS374 1	1.50
05900	74LS133	2	1.50	05973	74LS375 3	
D5901	74LS136	3	1.69	D5974	74LS386 3	1.50
05902	74LS138	2	1.50	05975	74LS390 1	1.30
05903	74LS138	5	3.65	05976	74LS393 2	
05904	74LS139	2	1.50	05977	74LS399 1	1.45
05905	74LS139	5	3.65	05978	74LS624 1	1.99
05 9 06 05 9 07	74LS148 74LS151	1 2	2.30 1.50	05979 05980	74LS629 1 74LS640 1	3.45 2.25

THIS IS A PARTIAL LISTING ONLY

ORDERING INFORMATION

Use only ACT # when ordering. Some packages contain multiples other than one, Please note that these multiples will not be broken.

Pkg'd Quantity is One (1) unless otherwise indicated.

MONTREAL (514)731-7441 DOWNSVIEW (416) 630-0400

WANCOUVER

(604) 438-3321

0TTAWA (613) 728-7900 CALGARY

> (403) 235-5300 EDMONTON (403) 438-5888

MAIL ORDER 5651 Ferrier St. Montreal, Quebec H4P 1N1 Toll Free 1-800-361-5884

TORONTO

(416) 977-7692

The power connector is the PC/XT 12-pin type, making power supply installation a simple add-on. Finally, there's a reset button that's missing from the IBM; this reboots the computer in case of software problems.

BIOS

The ACS 1000 BIOS, the Basic-In-Out-System that manages the commands from the disk operating system, is fitted into the ROM space and takes up 8K, leaving 56K of available space for user-defined ROM. Its biggest selling point is that it is said to be completely compatible with any software written for the IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles. It supports a variety of disk operating systems: PC DOS, MS DOS, CP/M 86, and Concurrent DOS. Complete compatibility is one of the most desirable features of any work-alike, and a spokesman for Solkan Research stressed that the ACS 1000 will run absolutely anything written for the IBM, including the Microsfot Flight Simulator.

Graphics Controller

Another product from Solkan is the GraphAx 2020 High Resolution Graphics Controller for the PC/XT and compatibles. It has five planes, 32 colours, four 512-colour palette maps, 40 MHz bandwidth, and 640K bytes of memory. The display resolution of 1280 x 800 pixels can be software-switched to 1200 x 900 for those converting medium-resolution PC/XT software to high-resolution. The 2020 takes up no memory space on the motherboard and is said to be one of the fastest drawing controllers in its class.

Lastly

Solkan Research has begun manufacturing the ACS 1000 in Canada, something that would be a breakthrough for the Canadian high-tech industry. The 1000 is billed as a single-board computer that really is a single board; it seems to be a comprehensive collection of all the best features of compatibles on one PCB.

Electronics Today hopes to have an ACS 1000 for a proper review as soon as their production permits. Then we can take a closer look at what promises to be a remarkable piece of hardware. In the meantime, further information can be obtained from Solkan Research, 9274–194th St., Surrey, BC V3T 4W2, (604) 888–3999 or 888-2606.

For Your Information

Copyright

All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All PCB patterns are copyright and no company can sell boards to our design without our permission.

Liability

While every effort has been made to ensure that all constructional projects referred in this magazine will operate as indicted efficiently and properly and that all necessary components are available, no responsibility whatsoever is accepted in respect of the failure for any reason at all of the project to operate efficiently or at all whether due to any fault in the design or otherwise and no responsibility is accepted for the failure to obtain component parts in respect of any such projects. Further no responsibility is accepted in respect of any such projects and for any fault in design of any such project as aforesaid.

Editorial Queries

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. These must relate to recent articles and not involve the staff in any research, Mark such letter ETI Query. We cannot answer telephone queries.

Binders

Binders made especially for ETI are available for \$9.25 including postage and handling. Ontario residents please add provincial sales tax.

Back Issues and Photocopies

Previous issues of ETI Canada are available direct from our office for \$4.00 each; please specify by month, not by feature you require. See order card for issue available.

We can supply photocopies of any article published in ETI Canada; the charge is \$3.00 per article, regardless of length, Please specify both issue and article.

Component Notation and Units

We normally specify components using an international standard. Many readers will be unfamiliar with this but it's simple, less likely to lead to error and will be widely used everywhere sooner or later. ETI has opted for sooner!

Firstly decimal points are dropped and substituted with the multiplier: thus 4.7 uF is written 4u?. Capacitors also use the multiplier nano (one nanofarad is 1000pF). Thus 0.1 uF is 100nF, 5600pF is 5n6. Other examples are 5.6F = 5p6 and 0.5pF = 0p5.

Resistors are treated similarly: 1.8Mohms is 1M8, 56k ohms is the same, 4.7kohms is 4k7. 100ohms is 100R and 5.60hms is 5R6.

PCB Suppliers

ETI magazine does NOT supply PCBs or kits but we do issue manufacturing permits for companies to manufacture boards and kits to our designs, Contact the following companies when ordering boards.

Please note we do not keep track of what is available from who so please don't contact us for information PCBs and kits. Similarly do not ask PCB suppliers for help with projects.

K.S.K. Associates, P.O. Box 266, Milton, Ont. L9T 4N9.

B-C-D Electronics, P.O. Box 6326, Stn. F, Hamilton, Ont. L9C 6L9.

Wentworth Electronics, R.R. No. 1 Water-down, Ont. LOR 2HO.

Danocinths Inc., P.O. Box 261, Westland MI 48185 USA.

Arkon Electronics Ltd., 409 Queen Street W., Toronto, Ont., M3V 2A5.

Beyer & Martin Electronic Ltd., 2 Jodi Ave., Unit C, Downsview, Ontario M3N 1H1. Spectrum Electronics, 14 Knightswood Crescent, Brantford, Ontario N3R 7E6. Hitachi, Ltd., has developed a group of new thin film alloys which have the unique property that their color can be reversibly changed between two colors by heating them to different temperatures.

The new alloys consist of two or three basic metals such as cooper, silver, zinc and aluminum. For example, the color of a silverzinc alloy changes from silver to pink when heated to higher than 300°C and then rapidly cooled to room temperature. When it is heated again, this time to the temperature range of 100 to 300°C, the color changes back to silver.

By using this characteristic, digital "1" or "O," information can be recorded on a disk coated with the thin film alloy. A laser diode can be used for heating. The laser beam is focused on a very small spot of the disk and digital information is recorded by controlling the temperature of the spot.

Commenting on the significance of new alloys, Dr. Osamu Asai, Deputy General Manager of the Hitachi Research Laboratory where the development of the new alloys is being conducted, said, "The new thin film alloys will find applications in ranny products, especially in erasable optical disk memories."

Xerox Canada Inc., through its 22 retail outlets, will market products of Houston's Compaq Computer Corp. Compaq, founded in 1982, had sales of \$110 million in its first full year of operation in 1983, which made it the most successful start-up company in history. With the recent announcement that Xerox will support the IBM PC and compatibles on its Ethernet network, the Compaq computer products have access to network services of file, print, mail and terminal emulation. In addition to Compaq and its own computers, word processors, electronic typewriters and copiers, Xerox Canada Inc. markets Apple, Ep-son, and Diablo products in all its Xerox Stores.

Remote Control For HERO



The Remote Control is available in three different models, both kit and assembled. Each model 75.43 MHz, 75.67 MHz and 75.87 MHz. This allows HERO I to be very versatile as a classroom instruction aide where students and teachers can both be in control of the Robot. The Remote Accessory provides all the teaching functions of the Robot's hand-held unit which controls all motors and their operation. The Remote also allows the user access to every HERO I keyboard function which includes the ability to enter, check and modify programs and to select operating modes.

In addition to the control offered by the Remote Accessory, it also features a convenient RS-232C port that operates at 300 baud. By connecting any compatible computer to the Remote, programs can be loaded via radio fre-

quency signals into HERO I from up to 100 feet away.

The Accessory consists of two units. The easily-installed receiver mounts inside the Robot and is made up of an AM superheterodyne type with a microprocessor decoder. It features a low power mode when not in use to conserve battery power. A small omnidirectional wire antenna on the Robot allows reception of commands from the transmitter. The attractively styled remote transmitter has self-contained 6-volt DC rechargeable battery that provides power for five or more hours of operation. An AC plug-in battery charger is included for the transmitter.

For more information contact: Heath Company, 1020 Islington Ave., Toronto, Ont., M8Z 5Z3.

Circle No.58 on Reader Service Card

Accidentally omitted from our look at logic analyzers in last month's issue was the Multiflex Low-Cost Logic State Analyzer. It allows you to monitor 16 points such as address busses or logic lines. The user can select a bit pattern expected to appear at these points, and the Analyzer will trigger and record the next 1023 bit patterns. For software debugging, it can monitor data flow as the program is executing, including memory read ad write, interrupts, or combinations. Any number of units can be hooked together to expand the capabilites. The Analyzer

Circle No.57 on Reader Service Card

is available assembled ad tested for \$295 from Exceltronix, 319 Col-

lege St., Toronto, Ont. M5T 1S2, (416) 921-8941.



ETI Special Reader Offer

ZX81/TS1000 Products at Genuine 50%-80% Savings!



Memotech **Memory Expansion**



16K Mempak Stackable Add-on Memory: can be used to extend capacity of existing 16K ZX81 or TS1000 to 32K

Originally \$99.00

64K Memopak Originally \$200.00

\$49.95

\$99.95

When we started offering ZX81 some months ago, no one could have predicted the enormous demand. The prices were incredible but the demand

So, what do you when you have a winner? You come up with another, ETI has made special arrangements for the supply to readers of a wide variety of ZX81 and TS1000 software and hardware. But order quickly - many of the originally offered products sold out completely in a short time; we expect the same thing to happen and it is first come, first served.

BASIC LEARNING COURSE

With 2 software cassettes. Complete comprehensive learning guide and reference text. Covers every command and function. Actual programme samples are provided in text and on accompanying tapes. Supplied in a 3 - ring vinyl binder.



Hobbyist Keyboard

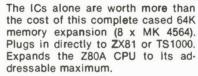


Designed for ZX81/TS1000, 47 keys with proper keycap, legends, full space bar and life estimated at 20 ·million cycles! Simple plug-in connection.

Originally \$145.00

\$59.95

64K RAM



Originally \$159.95

\$69.95

Software **Assortment**





Eight software packages (our choice) of games utilities, etc. Works out at less than \$4.00 each!

\$29.95

Speech Pak \$99.95



Let your ZX81/TS1000 do the talking! Synthesizes all the letters of the alphabet, numbers to a million plus many complete words. Operated under keyboard control. Built in speaker with volume control.

ZX FORTH

Programming language

FORTH is an inter-active compiled

language with the simplicity of BASIC at ten times the speed. ZX-

FORTH is a full implementation, with

250 commands. It works on 16-bit numbers, has some 32 bit routines,

includes a 60-page user/programmer

\$14.95

Health and **Fitness**

Weight Control program. A medically designed dlet control program for the ZX81/TS1000. Complete with gulde.

Originally \$39.95

\$9.95

Send to: ZX81/TS1000 Offer, Moorshead Publications. 25 Overlea Boulevard, Suite 601 Toronto, Ontario, M4H 1B1

Please send me the following. I enclose payment (cheque or money order) made out to Moorshead Publications.

#1a. 16K Memotech memory expansion at \$49.95

#1b. 64K Memotech expansion at \$99.95

#2. Basic Learning Course at \$19.95

#3. Hobbyist Keyboard at \$59.95

64K RAM at \$69.95

#5. 8-Pack Software Assortment at \$29.95

#6. Speech Pak at \$99.95

#7. Health and Fitness at \$9.95

ZX Forth at \$14.95

& BUSINESS MANAGEMENT VU-CALC. Financial Spreadsheet.

Turns ZX81 into a powerful tool to generate and calculate large tables for budgets, financial analyses and

HOME

VU-FILE. Data Storage and Filling System. Ideal for name/address files, lists, catalogue of items, etc. You can enter, list, search for print records.

Originally

\$39.90

\$14.95

#9. HO	me and Business Management at \$14.95	
	Sub-Total	
	Ontario Residents add 7%	
	Shipping. \$1.50 1st item, \$1.00 for each extra	
	Total	
Name_	*	
	s	
	Province	
Postal	Code	
Item	s are ex-stock, but please allow reasonabl for delivery	e time

Offer Expires April 30th, 1985 Please use this coupon or a photocopy to place your order

10

8.

manual. Regular

\$39.95

Computer Power Supplies and Filters

Do you need failsafe protection for your computer?

Does the computer crash for no reason? Uninterruptible supplies and line filters may be your answer.

By Bill Markwick

DATA stored in a computer's memory can represent a fortune in terms of time it took to get it there. Should the power be interrupted for even a fraction of a second, the memory will reset to nothing at all, and even if the file is safe on a disk, there's still the annoyance of having to set things up all over again.

Another prevalent problem is the voltage spike on the power lines. Even though the power itself is not interrupted, the usually fast risetime of the spike can bypass the computer's internal regulator and introduce a weirdness. Sometimes it's a complete crash with or without permanent damage, and sometimes it's a few bytes changed here and there, causing unpredictable results.

The former problem can be solved with an Uninterruptible Power Supply, and the latter responds well to simpler and less expensive power line filters.

Transients

The whole problem arises from the monstrous size of the power company's distribution grid. The great lengths of cables, the switching stations, lightning and the many appliances connected result in anything but "clean" power. Induced voltage spikes can be as short as a nanosecond or as long as several of the 60 Hz cycles. Voltages can vary from just above line voltage to as much as 20,000 volts, though spikes this large will generally be attenuated before they reach the outlet (thank goodness).

The shorter spikes have no noticeable effect on appliances such as lights or motors; their thermal or mechanical inertia doesn't let them change in time. If they get into your computer circuitry, however, the very high speed of today's chips lets them respond to the intruding voltage.

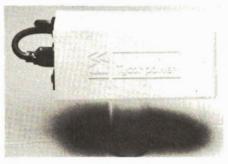
At this stage, you may be tempted to ask why the computer's internal regulator won't do the job. It could, of course, if computers were fitted with proper filter-



The 300 PC from American Power Conversion, 89 Cambridge St., Burlington, MA., costs \$595 US and will supply up to 300 VA at 115 VAC. Service time is 30 minutes at 60 watts.



The Elgar SPR 201 from Jerome and Francis, 1015 Prospect Ave., Vancouver, BC, can supply 200 VA for 25 minutes and costs \$1223 Canadian. A 350 VA model is available.



A Tycor power line filter which removes spikes and oscillatory transients is available in 1, 3, and 5 ampere models from \$229 to \$489, from Scarsdale Computer, 1 Scarsdale Rd., Don Mills, Ont.

ing, but the majority of power supplies are designed to handle only slow variations in line voltage, say, plus-or-minus ten percent. The faster transients can zip over the regulating circuitry. In addition, the transient may appear as "common-mode": it's on both line and neutral and can be measured from these wires to ground. This type of spike ignores regulators.

Undervoltage

This is loosely defined as power line voltage which falls below 80% of normal; this will usually cause uncertain operation with computers equipped with linear regulators, though most modern micros have switching supplies which operate down to 90 volts. The brownout is rather rare in Canadian power grids; if you should encounter them, a constant-out-put-voltage transformer can at least give your computer a bit of a head start against falling voltages. This type of transformer does little for removing transients or oscillatory spikes, but a well-shielded unit will remove common-mode noise.

UPS

The Uninterruptible Power Supply, or UPS, is the only possible way to deal with total power failures. The usual method of operation is to drive an inverter from the rectified power line which is backed up by a battery; the output of the inverter is nominally 120 VAC at 60 Hz. If the power fails, current is drawn from the battery, eliminating any switchover time. The battery may be a sealed lead-acid type, or even an automotive battery; operating time during a failure naturally varies with the load, but at the very least should give the user time to save everything to a disk.

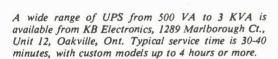
Needless to say, this is an expensive way to go; these days, the UPS may cost more than the computer it powers. However, there are some situations, such as security, airlines, etc., where a power outage is intolerable; some evidence of the

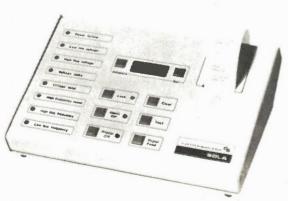


The Micromate power conditioner from Oneac, 1 Rayborn Cres., St. Albert, Alberta is available in ratings from 1.8 to 6.25 amperes; a lamp indicates when the unit is protecting against interference.



A general-purpose sine inverter, the Nova 5060-12 changes 12 VDC into 500 VA at 120 volts for running any type of electronic equipment; \$1235 from Interworld Electronics and Computer Ind., 1442 Pemberton Ave., North Vancouver, BC.





Besides transformers and UPS units, Sola Electric also make a line of power monitors which can record and print out the type of power problem and the time of occurrence; 377 Evans Ave., Toronto, Ontario. popularity of the UPS for large users is the fact that the US sales run into the many hundreds of millions of dollars.

Filters

Most micro users are probably willing to take a chance on the non-occurrence of a complete power failure. However, we're all plagued with transients occasionally, and the most economical way to deal with these is the in-line lower line filter. They're usually a small box that plugs into the wall and sports an outlet or two for the computer and peripherals.

Generally, the filters take two basic forms, or a combination of the two. The cheapest way to go is the "clipper" or spike suppressor. These use gadgets such as the thyrector, really a series of back-to-back zener diodes. At some predetermined overvoltage, they break over and begin conducting, absorbing much of the spike. Their advantage is that they are very small and can be built into a power bar, or into the computer itself; their disadvantage is that there's a necessary safety margin to keep them from triggering on normal voltages, and the spike that may be allowed through may wreak some havoc.

The second type is the LC filter, similar to a large audio low-pass. There may be several cascaded stages of chokes and capacitors, giving a substantial attenuation of transverse-mode spikes, i.e., spikes which appear between line and neutral. In some units, common-mode spikes are attenuated as well; for instance, the Tycor filter is said to work equally well in either mode, removing 99% of transients.

Sometimes manufacturers combine both filtering and surge suppressors to give the best of both. Even if a large spike is still large after passing through the chokes, it will be cut down to size when it activates the surge suppression devices.

Static

Don't underestimate the power of static to cause confusion; it rivals the power line transient as a troublemaker. Generally you can quickly tell if static is at fault; the computer goes crazy at the same time that you jump from a static snap. The best cure is a humidifier; some relief is to be had from the conductive mats that sit under your computer or under your chair. These are usually grounded to the power outlet box through a 1 megohm resistor; this drains off the static charge without allowing the fast risetimes that spook your computer.

We stress that the examples and illustrations shown are meant to be representative and are not a comprehensive listing of all equipment available. Your local computer dealer can advise you regarding specific applications.

Electronics Today March 1985

Moorshead Publications

Almost Free Apple DOS Software

While CP/M is a wonderful thing in its own right, the Apple computer can also, and usually does, operate under DOS. For this reason, there's a multitude of programs available for it. Below, we offer a mini-multitude of our own.

The following programs will operate on any Apple][+, //e, //c, or true compatible operating under DOS 3.3. Apple users operating only under ProDOS may have to make alterations to some programs.

Almost Free Apple DOS Software #1

Picture Coder: All Apple HiRes pictures take up 36 sectors in their binary form. This program creates a textille of a program in memory, squeezing out the zero bytes, that can later be EXECd into memory. The textfile often takes up less room on the disk.

DNA Tutorial: Operating under Integer BASIC, this program might appeal to 'clone' owners. In actuality, though, it's an interactive low-res graphics tutorial of DNA in its inherent forms. And you thought your Apple was only good for games...

Toad: Speaking of games, this program is an Applesoft BASIC implementation of 'Frogger' that can be controlled with either a joystick or the keyboard. The user's high scores are saved to disk.

Function Plotter: A fairly extensive Applesoft BASIC program that takes any inputted function and plots it on the HiRes Screen.

Data Disk Formatter: Apple DOS disks need not be bootable to be useful. This binary program formats a disk without setting DOS on the tracks, conserving useful disk space.

BASIC Trace: A program for the advanced Applesoft programmer, this file, when EXECd, displays the hexadecimal locations of each Applesoft line number of a program in memory.

Gemini Utility: A word processor pre-boot for Gemini printer users, this BASIC program initialises the printer's font or pitch before you boot your word processer.

Payments: This BASIC program allows you to keep track of payments and credits to and from up to 100 accounts on a single disk. A sample account is included.

Databox: A small but useful database program in Applesoft BASIC. Sample files are included to get you started.

Nullspace Invaders: A quick BASIC HiRes game testing coordination and judgement as you manipulate a monolith through mysterious gates.

Fine Print: The majority of this software has been obtained from on-line public access sources, and is therefore believed to be in the public domain. Any remaining programs were written in-house. The prices of the disks defer the cost of collecting the programs, debugging them, reproducing and mailing them, plus the cost of the media they're supplied on. The software itself is offered without charge.

Moorshead Publications warrants that the software is readable, and if there are any defects in the medium, we will replace it free of charge. While considerable effort has been made to ensure that the programs have been thoroughly debugged, we are unable to assist you in adapting them for your own applications.

Almost Free Apple DOS Software #2

Amort: A monthly amortization program that calculates monthly payments to an inputted figure, calculates principle, interest on every balance, and prints out the resulting chart.

Voiceprint: An unusual program that uses the HiRes screen to sample sounds inputted through the cassette jacks at the back of your Apple. Sampling rate and other variables can be controlled, and two sounds may be compared side-by-side.

Calc NOWI: Written in BASIC, this spreadsheet program is somewhat slower than VisiCalc, but still offers the power you expect from a spreadsheet. With sample files.

Cavern Crusader: A mix of BASIC and binary programming, winning this HiRes game is difficult, to say the least. For every wave of aliens shot in the cavern, there's always a meaner bunch in the wings.

Newcout: With source file. This binary program replaces the I/O hooks in the Apple with its own so you can operate your Apple through the HiRes screen. Comes with a character set.

Charset Editor: A utility to help you create your own character sets to use with Newcout.

Calendar: A BASIC utility useful for finding a particular day of any inputted month and year, or for printing out any given year.

LCLODR: With source. This binary utility BLOADs any given file into the 16K language card space at \$D000. The source is useful in showing how to use DOS commands through assembly language.

Cristo Rey: An animated HiRes BASIC program showing Cristo Rey by moonlight. For apartment-bound romantics.

ATOT: That's an acronym for 'Applesoft to Text'. EXEC this textfile to produce a textfile of your program.

Applesoft Deflator: This program takes a textfile made by ATOT and squeezes it, replacing PRINT statements with ?? and removing unnecessary spaces from the listing.

Each disk is

\$19.95

or, as an introductory offer you can order all three for

\$39.95

Telephone order credit card payments accepted.

Ontario residents please add 7% Provincial Sales Tax.

Almost Free Apple DOS Software #3

General Ledger: A fairly massive BASIC General Ledger program. This program creates a number of files, so it's best put on a separate disk before implemented.

EE-Design: A shape design aid program written in BASIC. Allows the user to plot shapes in HiRes and either save them to disk or print them out.

Quickzap: A disk sector utility that reads a given track and sector into memory and allows you to alter it, and optionally write it back to disk.

Softgraph: A complete graphing program written in both Applesoft and binary that enables you to see your data done up professionally in pie, line or bar charts.

IntelliCalc: An intelligent calculator with three memories and a 'paper tape' readout. Data may be inserted at any point.

Poker!: An Applesoft BASIC implementation of the game that has ruined many a marriage. Fortunately, you can afford to lose your electronic paycheque to you Apple... for now,

Polar Graphics: Similar in some ways to Function Plotter, this Applesoft program supplies a number of attractive functions in REM statements that you may utilize to plot out on the HiRes screen.

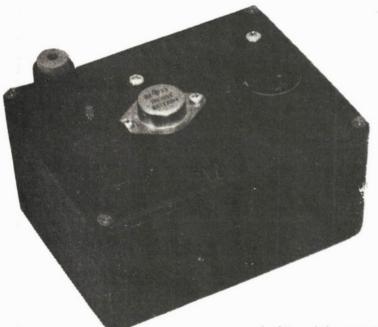
Clock and Clock II: Two Applesoft digital clocks. When your Apple's doing nothing better, it can now remind you of the time you're wasting. One has an alarm function.

Flowers: With source. A binary program that prints a border of flowers to the HiRes screen. The source is invaluable in showing how to handle HiRes shapes in assembly language.

Convert Utility: A BASIC program that converts numbers between decimal, hexadecimal, binary and disk sectors.

ProDOStix.TXT: Apple clone users who've purchased ProDOS will note that it doesn't work on their machines. This text tutorial explains why, and how to remedy the problem.

Software Services Moorshead Publications 25 Overlea Boulevard, Suite 601, Toronto, Ontario M4H 1B1 (416) 423-3262



Power Supply

A low cost black box which saves the cost of replacing batteries on low-power applications.

By D.J. Silvester

WITH a 9-volt battery costing around \$3 and the same power from an outlet costing only 1/2000th of this amount, a small low power PSU is a cheap solution. The circuit used here has been running a portable radio for the last 15 years, and when one capacitor failed, it was decided to build it up on a PCB, instead of simply repairing the breadboard which had supported it for most of its life. This is also a simple circuit and ideal for a first project. It illustrates the principles of an op-amp at the same time, and should repay the effort of building for at least ten years.

The PSU is based on the use of an op-amp (operational amplifier) to detect a voltage error at the output, and to apply a correcting current to the transistor which provides the output. Figure 1 shows the basic circuit using IC1's internal transistors. R1 and ZD1 produce a constant voltage at the non-inverting (+) input to

the IC, and the output is returned to the inverting (-) input. Any difference in voltages between the two inputs will be amplified about 20,000 times.

If a positive voltage change is applied to the non-inverting input, the output will go more positive and if it is applied to the inverting input the output will go negative. If we now connect the output to the inverting input, the amplifier will hold the two inputs at the same voltage and the output will consequently come to the same voltage as ZD1. If, however, only a proportion of the output voltage is fed back, the output voltage will be greater than ZD1's voltage and proportional to the amount of feedback.

Turning to Figure 2, we can see the same basic arrangement as in Figure 1, with additions to turn this into a full 9 volt power supply unit.

The Circuit

Transformer T1, bridge rectifier BR1 and

capacitor C1 convert the power line input to about 18VDC, but this DC voltage will contain a ripple component at 120 Hz when power is drawn from the supply. This leftover signal must be removed before the power is drawn. Consequently, this point is only connected to the main supply to 1C1 and the regulator transistors. IC1 contains circuitry which rejects variations on its power input lines, so the ripple will not affect the supply's output voltage.

ZD1 and R3 provide a stable 5.6V to the non-inverting input of the IC, while R4, R5 and RV1 are arranged so that the 9V available at the output will be reduced to 5.6V at the inverting input to IC1, but will vary if the output voltage changes. The input of IC1 is fed to Q1 and Q3, which together act as a high gain high current pass transistor to regulate the output voltage.

We now have the feedback loop shown in figure 1.

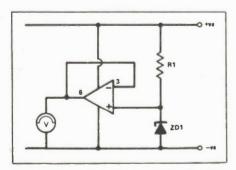


Fig. 1. The basic power supply circuit of the PSU using the internal transistors of ICI.

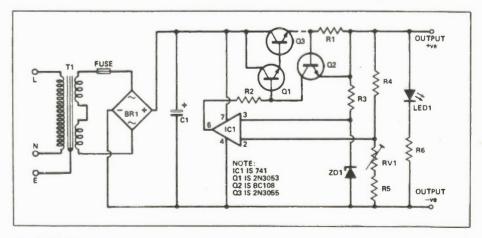
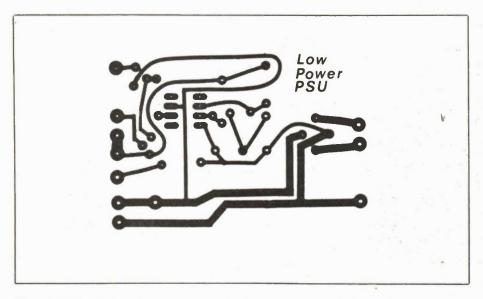


Fig. 2 The full circuit diagram.



The printed circuit layout for the power supply. A veroboard layout is also provided as an option; see the last page of the project.

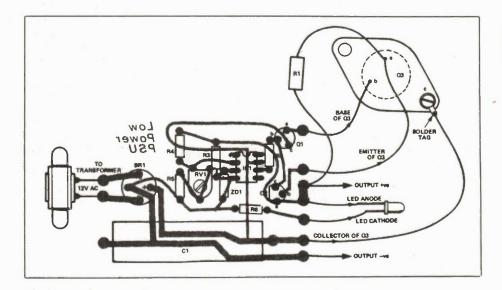


Figure 3. The PCB layout. Note that several components are not mounted on the PCB. Q3 is chassis mounting and case for its mounting bolts. For safety, add a fuse between BR1 and T1.

If the output voltage drops slightly, the voltage to the inverting input of IC1 will drop and the output from IC1 will rise. This will increase the current through Q1 and Q3, and offset the voltage drop. Because of this compensation, the voltage at the supply output will remain very close to 9V for any current drawn, equivalent to a battery with an internal resistance of below 0.01 ohms.

To prevent the supply being damaged by drawing an excessive current, R1 and Q1 are included. When the voltage across R1 reaches about 0.6V, Q2 is turned on and this draws current away from Q1 and Q3. In this case, the output voltage drops while the output current remains constant. In fact, it is possible to short circuit the supply without any damage resulting (but we don't suggest that you try this).

To increase reliability a fuse is placed between the transformer and bridge rectifier, so that in the event of a component failure this fuse will blow rather than damage other components.

Construction

All the components except the

PARTS LIST	
Resistors R1	2
3 watt wire wound	d
3 watt wire wound R2, 3, 4, 6	5
1/4	
1/4 wat	ı
R5	(
1/4 wat	t
Potentiometer	
RV1220I	3
horiz. prese	t
Capacitor	
C1	V
electr	
Semiconductors	
Q12N305	2
	0
Q22N92	7
Q32N305	2
or 2N305	
low curren	
ZD1	
op-am	n
BR11A 50V bridge rectifie	
LEDI Red LEI	
with mounting cli	р
Miscellaneous	
T16-0-6V 500m/	A
chassis mountin	g
Mounting kit for Q3, diecast aluminur box approximately 120 x 90 x 60 cm; tw terminal posts; 500mA slow blow fus and fuseholder; input socket for cabl grommet; wires; solder etc.	o

DARTE LICT

transformer, the fuses, the LED, transistor Q3 and resistor R1 are soldered onto the PCB, as shown in Figure 3. The PCB should be built first, using an IC socket for IC1. Don't insert IC1 until after the DC supply has been tested (see below). The transistors, Zener diodes, capacitor C1 and bridge rectifier are all polarised components, so take care that they are the right way around.

Before soldering in C1, two small right angle brackets must be glued to the plain side of the PCB to form supports for the board, and C1 then soldered into place over the brackets. Take care that the brackets do not touch any of the component leads, or the unit will short out, causing severe damage.

Having built up the PCB, attach wires for the inputs and outputs shown in Figure 3. The box lid is used to hold all the remaining components, with the box acting as a cover. Place the components on the lid and move them around till you have a satisfactory layout. Make sure that the supply to the transformer cannot short out to the case. Drill holes in the case for the transformer, fuse, output terminals, transistor and the power cord.

If you wire the power cord straight into the unit, make sure you use a cable clamp or anti-strain grommet (various

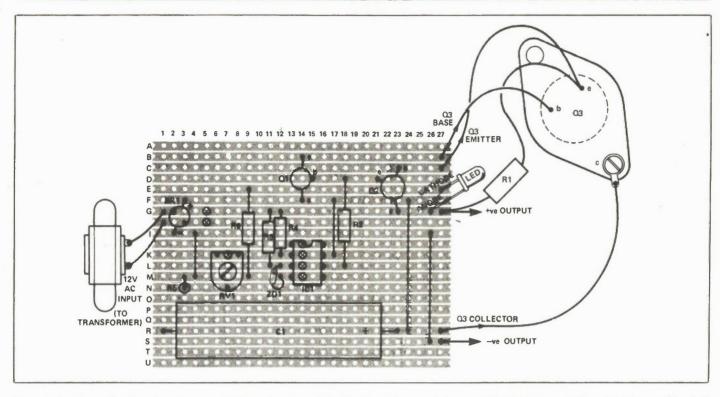


Figure 5. For those who do not want to use a PCB, we have included a Veroboard layout. Take care with soldering to avoid track bridges, and heed all notes about fuses and high voltage handling.

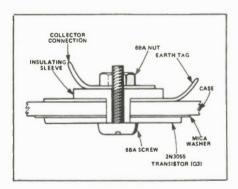


Figure 4. A detail of the bolt which holds on Q3, with the ground tag and collector connections.

kinds are available) to ensure that the cable cannot pull loose from its connections.

Screw the transistor Q3 to the box, using a mica washer between the base and the box, and two insulating sleeves around the screws. A solder tag will need to be placed onto one screw to provide Q3's collector connection, and a second larger solder tag under one of the insulating sleeves to form a ground connection to the box. This ground connection goes directly to the power ground lead. Fix the remainder of the components to the box, the PCB being attached by glueing the brackets to the box lid.

Finally, complete the wiring to the PCB. R1 hangs in free air between the

emitter of Q3 and the output terminal post.

Testing

At this stage IC1 should not yet have been plugged into its socket. Switch on the power and check for 120V supply to the transformer and 12VAC output. Measure the DC across C1, which should be about 18V but may vary slightly. If all is well, switch off and monitor the voltage across C1 with a meter until it falls to zero. Now insert IC1 and switch on again. The LED should light up (if not, check the polarity of the connections), and an output voltage should be obtained. This output may be set to 9V by rotating RV1.

Switch off and disconnect from the outlet. Touch all the components (make sure the power is disconnected first); none should have become warm. If all is well, cover any exposed line power points with insulating tape and close the box.

All the components used in this project are common and easy to obtain; you may find different suppliers offer different standard case sizes, so make sure you choose one big enough to take all the components.

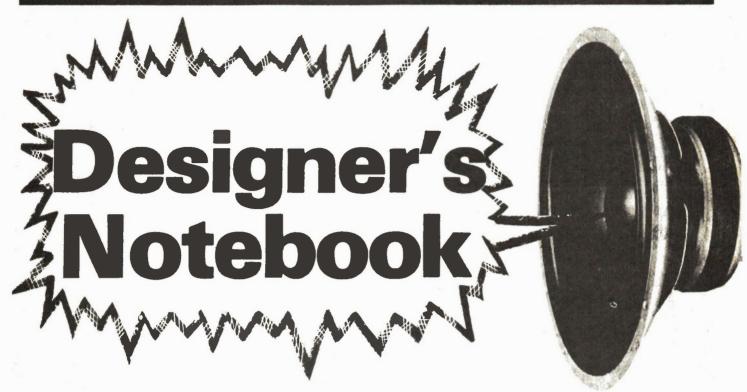
Alternatives

Some comments may be useful to constructors who want other output voltages and currents. The pass transistor Q3 is usable up to about 7 amps continuous current, for long term reliability, and a power

dissipation of 100 watts on a suitable heat sink. For high current operation, and retaining C1 at 4700uF, this will be a maximum of 2.5A (the capacitance in uF should equal about 2000 times the current in amps).

The transformer will need to have a higher current rating, so that the transformer AC current equals 1.6 times the continuous DC output current from the supply, or the transformer will be seriously overloaded. Also, R1 will need to be reduced so that at the rated current, maximum voltage across R1 will be 0.6V. These low value resistors can be simply made by using higher value resistors in parallel.

For higher value voltage supplies, the values of the resistors in the R4,R5,RV1 chain must be altered to retain the 5.6V input voltage. As a guide, the current through the resistor chain is 10mA. Additionally, the output voltage from the transformer will need to be increased, but an upper limit of 20VAC (equivalent to 28V rectified DC) is set by the 30V maximum DC input rating to the 741 IC. No other changes should be needed.



Have you heard... we look at the unwanted sounds in the system and how to manage them.

By Kevin Crabshawe

NOISE, whether you like it or not, is always present in any electronic circuit. By definition, noise is any unwanted signal so, although in everyday terms, noise is just unwanted sound (say, your next-door neighbour playing his 200-watt-per-channel quadraphonic music system at full steam), in electronics the term noise is used to describe those signals which prevent an electronic circuit or system from doing its required job, perfectly. Examples of noise in electronic circuits and systems are the crackling on a bad telephone line, the hiss from a replayed cassette recording. record surface noise, or 'snow' on a poor-quality television picture.

There are two main types of noise. One of the types, interference, may with safeguards and precautions be reduced to a level which is insignificant and has little or no effect on the circuit or system. We shall be looking at interference in great depth later; its effects, how it occurs, and how to prevent it. Interference is the type of noise which is generally created in an electronic circuit or system by the close proximity of another circuit or system. A good example of interference is the low

frequency hum generated by a hifi amplifier. The hum, at a frequency of 60 Hz or 120 Hz, is generated initially within the amplifier because of the close proximity of the amplifier's power supply. The power supply is line-powered and so low-frequency noise at 60 Hz and/or 120Hz (if full-wave rectification takes place in the power supply) is picked up by the amplifier. It is the amplifier's job in life to amplify signals, and so the hum picked-up from the power supply is amplified along the required sound.

This is normally no problem when the sound you want is there, but when it

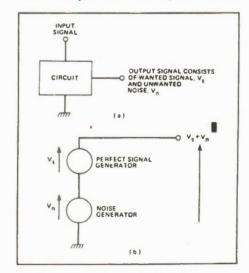


Figure 1a. Block diagram of a circuit generating unwanted noise; 1b shows the same circuit split into noiseless and noise producing sections.

isn't, say, between tracks or when your disk finishes, the hum may be quite noticeable. Some amplifiers use special techniques and methods to reduce the hum produced at the output, so much so that it may be inaudible, but it is always there to some greater or lesser extent.

Manmade Noise

Interference noise is, in fact, manmade noise, and because it is manmade it can usually be reduced, It generally has some pattern or form which makes it distinguishable from the other main type of noise - random noise. Random noise (sometimes called fundamental noise) is more difficult to reduce because it is caused by the basic physical properties of the components in the electronic circuit and system themselves, An example of random, fundamental noise is the background hiss which you can hear between pieces of music when listening to your radio. In this example the random noise is produced from two sources: the individual components within the set, and from the sky itself. We'll see how such noise is produced, shortly.

When we discuss noise, it is convenient to consider it as a small, unwanted voltage which is superimposed upon the wanted signal voltage. If, for example, we have a circuit performing a particular task as in Figure 1a, the wanted signal voltage is Vs. This signal voltage may be the output of an audio amplifier used to drive a loudspeaker, or it may be the output voltage of an electron gun driving circuit of a television, or any number of wanted signals.

Electronics Today March 1985

The unwanted noise voltage, superimposed upon this wanted signal is Vn. The total output of the circuit in Figure 1a is thus Vs plus Vn.

We may, in fact, consider the circuit of Figure 1a to be a noisy circuit or, as is more usual, think of it as being a prefect, noiseless circuit, with a separate noise generator. Figure 1b shows an equivalent circuit to that of Figure 1a, and we can see that a perfect noiseless voltage generator with a series noise voltage generator replaces the noisy circuit. The output of this equivalent circuit, Vs + Vn, is the same as before – only the internal concept differs.

Equivalent circuits are a common method in electronics of representing complex circuits and concepts, often having unknown quantities, by replacing them with known, simple circuits and components which follow the basic electronic laws such as Ohm's law. Although the example in Figure 1b is a simple one, the concept is true of all equivalent circuits, and we will see more complex equivalent circuits soon.

Signal to Noise Ratio

It is often convenient to think of the two voltages, Vs and Vn - the signal voltage and the noise voltage, as a ratio. But the ratio most commonly used, signal-to-noise ratio, is not just a simple ratio of the magnitudes of the voltages; it is a ratio of the powers associated with the voltages. So:

signal-to-noise ratio

The power associated with the two voltages is found by calculating the voltages' mean square value, i.e., the mean of the square value, and dividing this value by the circuit's output resistance such that

signal power =
$$\frac{V_s^2}{R}$$

and:
noise power = $\frac{V_n^2}{R}$

Note that the line above the square voltages indicates the mean value. We can now define the signal-to-noise ratio as being:

$$\frac{S}{N} = \frac{\frac{V_s^2}{R}}{\frac{V_n^2}{R}}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{V_s^2}{V_s^2}}{\frac{V_s^2}{V_s^2}}$$

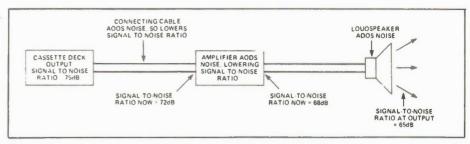


Figure 2. Block diagram of a hifi system, showing the sources of noise.

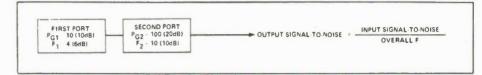


Figure 3. Calculating the noise generated by two sections of a system.

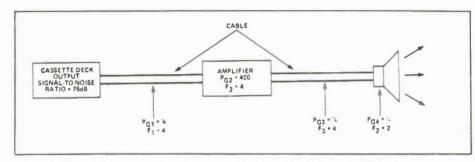


Figure 4. The power gain and noise factor of each of the sections shown in Figure 2.

Because the signal-to-noise ratio is a power ratio it is commonly expressed in decibels, where:

signal-to-noise ratio (in dB)

$$= 10 \log_{10} \frac{S}{N}$$

= 10
$$\log_{10} \frac{V_s^2}{V_0^2}$$

Comparing Systems

A signal-to-noise ratio expressed in decibels is very useful if we wish to compare two or more similar systems with regards to their background noise. Good quality sound reproduction, for example, must have a signal-to-noise ratio of around 70dB or so to avoid that irritating hiss between pieces of music. This is the reason why cassette recorders often require some form of noise reduction facility (eg Dolby, dbx), as their basic output signal-to-noise ratio is only around 55dB.

Dolby B noise reduction adds approximately 10dB to this ratio, Dolby C a further 10dB, and dbx a still further 10dB.

In comparison a compact disk player has an output signal-to-noise ratio of around 90dB, which means that as far as a listener may detect, there is no noise at all. In reality, there is still noise present. It is simply so much weaker than the signal that it becomes undetectable to the ear.

Such a high output signal-to-noise ratio is not important in other systems: a 40dB ratio will allow a quite acceptable telephone conversation, and a 50dB television aerial signal will allow creation of an excellent picture on the television screen. Obviously, the required signal-to-noise ratio to give acceptable performance depends on the system itself, but the very fact that we know a system's output signal-to-noise ratio means we may compare it with similar systems.

Down the Line

When we combine two systems, or two subsystems, we have to remember that each system or subsystem has an effect on the output signal-to-noise ratio. The total signal-to-noise ratio must therefore be a combination of the individual effects. For example, let's look more closely at an audio system consisting of a cassette deck, amplifier, and loudspeaker, as shown in figure 2. The cassette deck is a good quality type, with Dolby C noise reduction facilities giving an overall signal-to-noise ratio of, say, 75dB. As we know, this is adequate for good quality sound reproduction.

Between the cassette deck and the amplifier is a length of connector, made of wire conductor. Now, you may think this connector cannot affect the overall system's signal-to-noise, but it does. Any length of wire has a definite resistance and

so the input of the wire (consisting of a wanted signal and unwanted noise) will be attenuated. The wanted signal will be attenuated the same amount as the unwanted noise. However, the very resistance of the wire will add some extra noise, so the output signal-to-noise ratio of the wire will be lower than the input signal-to-noise ratio. The output signal-to-noise ratio, which forms the input signal-to-noise ratio of the amplifier, will now be say, 72dB.

The amplifier will amplify both wanted signal and unwanted noise by the same amount, depending on volume, tone and other controls. So, the output signal-to-noise ratio of a perfect noiseless amplifier would be the same as the input signal-to-noise ratio. However, as you've guessed, no amplifier is perfect and some extra noise will be added by the very components such as resistors, capacitors, transistors, ICs etc., which form the amplifier. The amplifier's output signal-to-noise ratio is thus lower than its input signal-to-noise ratio and will be, say, 68dB.

In the same way as this, both the connecting wire to the loudspeaker, and the loudspeaker itself, contribute extra noise to the system and the overall

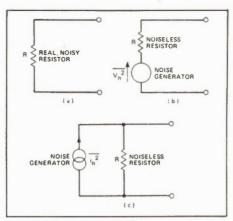


Figure 5. A single resistor, (a) broken down into 'noiseless' and 'noisy' sections (b) and further as a 'noiseless' resistor and a noise current generator.

signal-to-noise ratio of the whole system may be, say, 65dB.

Of course, the system chosen in this example and the signal-to-noise ratios are all arbitrary. The signal-to-noise ratios in other systems will be very different, but nevertheless the example shows that every part of a system causes a reduction of the signal-to-noise ratios of the signals passing through the system.

Calculating S/N

In the previous example the overall signal-to-noise ratio was derived simply by starting with the signal-to-noise ratio of the first subsystem (i.e., the cassette deck) and merely subtracting an arbitrary amount from this quantity for every other subsystem in the system. However, in real life things are not quite that simple, and a few general rules and formulae are required.

First of all, we need to know how much each part of a system reduces the signal-to-noise ratio. This is defined by what is known as the noise factor (and also known as the noise figure). The noise factor is given the symbol F and may be calculated from:

 $F = \frac{\text{input S/N ratio}}{\text{output S/N ratio}}$

Because the noise factor, like signal-to-noise ratio, is a power ratio, it is commonly given in decibels where:

However, as input and output signal-to-noise ratios are almost always given in decibels anyway, the noise factor

VIC-20 Owners

ETI Reader Offer

We know you're out there. The VIC-20 may seem kind of antiquated now, but in its prime it was one of the most popular computers on the market. So, for all you closet VIC Owners, it's time to come out. We are pleased to offer VIC-20 owners the chance to purchase some excellent software products that you might not be aware of. Best of all, we have arranged to supply these products at 2/3 OFF the regular price . . . that's right. THESE VIC PRODUCTS ARE NOW BEING SOLD AT 66% DISCOUNTS!

1. Home & Business Management

Two cassettes containing EIGHT full programs for home/business budgetary planning and control. PER-SONAL MONEY MANAGEMENT contains Chex Watcher (checkbook control), My Worth (asset and liability report), Budget Planner, Amortization, Investment Manager, Market Tracker, and Charlist (displays stock information). Real Estate Management provides tools to measure cash flow associated with your home and business properties. Complete with two detailed manuals. Requires 16K.

Regularly \$56.99

Both for \$18.95

2. Calc-Pro Spreadsheet & Statistics and Graphics Package!

A tremendous value. Calc-Pro is a full feature spreadsheet for the VIC. Stat-Pak provides regression analysis, variances and deviations, moving average and forecast. Graph-It will plot graphs using multiple variables, entered using your own equations which may include trigonometric functions, logs, powers, square roots, etc. Very useful for classroom, engineering, business, scientific, medical and other work. Complete with two comprehensive manuals detailing use and applications. 16K required.

Regularly \$56.90

Both for \$18.95

3. Games Pack: Pixel Power

An assortment of six stunning games developed using the Graphics and Sound capability fo the VIC-20 to the utmost. Included in each package is PIXEL POWER to allow you to create your own graphic character set, and GUITARPIX that simultes and teaches guitar. 16K required.

Regular \$56.90

All six for \$18.95

4. 5 Games Pack

Six games on three cassettes for unexpanded VIC-20 making using of graphics and sound. Includes such favorites as Frog, Sweeper, Blob, Connect 4, Martians and Snakebyte.

Were \$56.90

All six for \$18.95

5. Bridge for the VIC-20

Improve your bridge playing and bidding skills by challenging the computer. This unique version of the popular card game can be played with 1 to 4 players. The computer will bid and play any extra hands. Adjust the skill level to match or challenge your ability.

Regularly \$37.95

Special \$12.95

Shipping \$1.50 first item, \$1.00 for each extra. Ontario residents add 7% PST. Items are ex-stock but please allow reasonable time for delivery.

Offer expires April 30th, 1985

VIC-20 Offer, Moorshead Publications, 25 Overlea Bivd., Suite 601, Toronto, Ontario, M4H 1B1 (in decibels) is calculated as F(dB) = input signal-to-noise ratio (dB) minus output signal-to-noise ratio (dB), because division of two numbers is effected by subtracting the logarithms of those two numbers. So, for example, an amplifier with an input signal-to-noise ratio of 70dB and an output signal-to-noise ratio of 65dB has a noise factor of 5dB.

The ideal noise factor of a system or subsystem will occur when the input and output signal-to-noise ratios are equal, and so F = OdB. This ideal noise factor is impossible of course, but noise factors of around 2dB to 10dB are common. The important point is that the lower the noise factor, the better the noise performance of the subsystem.

One final point before we move on to use noise factors in overall system signal-to-noise calculations, is that this idea of noise factor is rather simplified. The actual value of the noise factor depends to an extent on a number of other things, such as temperature, frequency range, and the previous stage's output resistance. However, for our purposes here, and in fact a great many practical purposes, the definition of noise factor given is adequate.

Overall Noise

Once we know each subsystem's noise factor we can begin to calculate the overall signal-to-noise ratio of the system. We do this by first calculating the overall noise factor.

Let's take the example shown in Figure 3 first, which shows two parts of a system connected directly with a small length of wire. The wire has negligible effect on the overall system. The first part of the system has a power gain of 10 (10dB) and a noise factor of 4 (6db). The second part of the system has a power gain of 100 (20dB) and a noise factor of 10 (10dB). Overall noise factor for the system is given by the formula:

$$F = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{PG_1}$$

where: F is the overall noise factor, F1 is the first part's noise factor, F2 is the second part's noise factor, Pg1 is the power gain of the first part. This gives us:

$$F = 4 + \frac{10 - 1}{10}$$

= 4.9 (about 7dB)

We may now calculate the output signal-to-noise ratio if we know the input signal-to-noise ratio, from the formula:

$$F = \frac{\text{input S/N ratio}}{\text{output S/N ratio}}$$

because output S/N ratio = input S/N ratio over F. This procedure may be extended to allow us to calculate the output signal-to-noise ratio of a system with any number of parts, given the power gain and noise factor of each part. The previous example of cassette deck, amplifier and loudspeaker is redrawn in Figure 4, showing each part's power gain and noise factor. Note that the power gain of each connecting cable (and the loudspeaker) is shown as a fraction, because each is, in fact, a loss. They are passive parts which can provide no amplification - only attenuation.

Noise factors of such passive parts are related to the loss in that F=1/power gain, so that the noise factor of the first connecting cable (ie, between cassette deck and amplifier) is:

$$F_1 = \frac{1}{1/4} = 4$$

Overall noise factor of the system is now calculated by an extended formula:

$$F = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{PG_1} + \frac{F_3 - 1}{PG_1 PG_2} + \frac{F_4 - 1}{PG_1 PG_2 PG_3}$$

The formula may, in fact, be extended to cover any system of any number of cascaded elements.

Using this formula to calculate noise figure:

$$F = 4 + \frac{4-1}{\frac{1}{4}} + \frac{4-1}{100} + \frac{2-1}{25}$$
$$= 4 + 12 + 0.03 + 0.04$$
$$= 16.07 (\approx 12 \text{ dB})$$

Cause of Noise

We have now looked quite closely at how we can calculate noise performance of a system provided we know the noise performance of each part. But, we still don't know what causes the noise in the first place, or where it comes from.

There are three main types of electronic random noise: thermal noise, shot noise, and flicker noise. Others exist but are of only small significance and will not be discussed here. Two of these three types of noise are known as white noise, because the noise occurs evenly at all frequencies. This is, of course, analogous to white light.

Thermal Noise

Thermal noise is often called Johnson noise. It occurs in any component which has resistance – so all components, even capacitors and inductors, produce thermal noise to some extent.

The noise power, Pn, generated by

any resistor may be calculated from: Pn = K T B, where K is Boltzmann's constant (1.38 x 10 to the -23 J K to the -1), T is the absolute temperature and B the bandwidth of the system. As the noise is, however, random, we must define this as the average noise power.

We can now find the random noise voltage produced by a particular value of resistor if we remember that P = V2/R. This means that the square of the voltage to be:

$$V^2 = kRTB$$

But, in our earlier calculations of signal-to-noise ratios we used the mean square voltage, Vn2. For our purposes, we may consider the mean square noise voltage to be:

$$\sqrt{n^2} = 4v^2$$

so that:

$$\overline{Vn^2} = 4 k R T B$$

A real resistor, shown in Figure 5a can thus be represented by an equivalent circuit consisting of a noiseless resistor, and a noise generator producing a mean square noise voltage (Figure 5b).

We could (but won't) go through a similar procedure to define a mean square current of value:

$$\frac{1}{\ln^2} = \frac{4 \text{ k T B}}{R}$$

and represent the real resistor of Figure 5 by an equivalent circuit of an ideal, noiseless resistor with a noise current generator, as shown in Figure 5c.

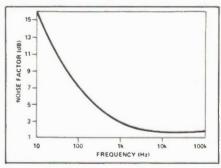


Figure 6. A graph of noise factor against frequency for a typical transistor.

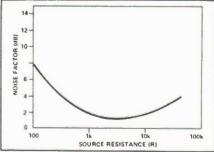


Figure 7. A graph of noise factor against source resistance: the noise can be minimised by the appropriate choice of source resistance values.

Q: What do you get when you cross an Apple with an IBM?

A: A FREE software disk... if you subscribe NOW!

We've heard tell of many of our readers braving snapping winter frosts and slushy spring sidewalks just to pick up copies of their favourite Canadian magazines. The rumours appear to be true, and every time there's an influenza epidemic, the Board of Health raises their eyebrows at us.

Fortunately, there's an alternative to all this human suffering... and a very good one, indeed.

If you subscribe... or extend your subscription... to Computing Now!, Software Now! or Electronics Today magazine before the May issues go to press, we'll not only send you the best in Canadian publishing every month at a substantial savings over newsstand prices, but we'll also send you some software to keep you indoors... away from the cold and the viruses.

The Completely Free Software Disk is actually two disks in one. One side has a plethora of Apple DOS programs, and the other side is laden with IBM files. Blessed are the subscribers with access to both computers...

Side One: Apple DOS files

Apple Binary Encryption and Apple Binary Decryption, with source files: Programs to keep peering eyes from your valuable data. See the article in the February 1985 issue of CNII.

Racquel.Pic: An Apple HiRes implementation of the CP/M teletype drawing offered in Almost Free Software Volume II.

HGR Dump: A BASIC editor that lets you preselect options before sending your Hifles picture to the printer. Written for a Dumpling-GX card, but easily modified.

HGR Invert: A fast binary program that displays the 'negative' of any HiRes picture in memory. BRUNning it again restores the picture.

Magfiler: A magazine article database in Applesoft BASIC. The February issue of CNI has already been entered to get you started.

Miniature Golf: A binary HiRes game of golf, with a truly wicked course. The sixth hole's a dandy.

Memtest: This short, two-sector binary program comes in handy when your Apple starts to hiccough. It writes and reads to memory from \$0800 to \$BFFF. Three passes and your RAM's in fine shape.

Forced Read, with source: A short binary program originally appearing in Electronics Today, this program has incredible error handling.

APCP/M: A handy utility for the Applesoft user who also dabbles in CP/M, this program will read a text file up to 16K in length from an Apple CP/M disk and write it to a DOS disk. Known affectionately as 'Reverse APDOS'.

DM III: From the Apple User Group of Sweden comes forth this DOS modifying program that allows you to change commands, error messages, catalog headers and volumes, and even fiddle with DOS entry points.

Star Patrol: An Applesoft implementation of the HiRes ADAM program appearing in the February edition of CN!. Your mission is to shoot elusive space bats.

Attenuators: An Applesoft BASIC program to aid calculating resistance and loss.

Capacitors: A similarly Applesoft BASIC program to help calculate capacitance and frequency response.

Side Two: IBM files

SD: An acronym for Sorled Directory, this program produces a more visually appealing directory than can be had from the MS-DOS DIR command.

FORTH: A small BASIC implementation of FORTH. You can expand the primitives or add new ones as they become necessary.

Datafile: Everyone needs a database manager This one's written in Microsoft BASIC.

Blueterm. with source: A terminal program for the PC. Suggested hardware requirements include a modem...

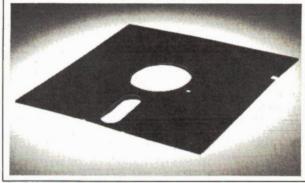
Pokert: A BASIC program pitting you against your PC. Where's that straight flush when you need it?

Bandit: An alternative to that Las Vegas trip you've been planning. Appearing in the June issue of CNI, this BASIC program simulates a one-armed bandit.

CalcNOWI: A spreadsheet program written in BASIC. While very good at what it does, we don't expect Lotus to be nervous.

Constance: Written in BASIC, this is a cash acquisition and limited accounting package for the PC.

UnWS, with source: When you TYPE a Word-Star file, you usually get garbage. This program strips the high bits from the WS file of your choice to make it legible again.



As its title implies, the Completely Free Software Disk is just that... **FREE**. However, it's only being offered to readers subscribing now or subscribers extending their present subscriptions, and only for a limited time. We regret that we'll be unable to supply the Completely Free Software Disk as a subscription bonus to orders postdated after **May 1**, **1985**, so please subscribe or extend your subscription today to avoid disappointment.

Note: Neither the Apple nor the IBM disk sides are bootable. Both Apple DOS 3.3 and MS-DOS are copyrighted disk operating systems, property of (respectively) Apple Computers Incorporated and Microsoft Corporation. In order to read the files on the Completely Free Software Disk, first boot a disk with either DOS 3.3 or MS-DOS on it, then either CATALOG or DIR the side that's relevant to your machine.

Note: Neither the Apple nor the IBM disk sides are bootable. Both Apple DOS 3.3 and MS-DOS are copyrighted disk operating copy the files onto another disk.

All of the programs appearing on the Completely Free Software Disk have either been written in-house, or are believed to be in the public domain.

The Completely Free Software Disk is available only in Apple/IBM format.

SAVE UP TO 55% AND RECEIVE A FREE DISK!

To: Moorshead Publications, 25 Overlea Blvd., Suite 601, Toronto, Ontario, M4H 1B1 (416) 423-3262

YES, please extend \square start \square my subscription(s) today! I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time and receive a refund on the unexpired portion.

Computing Now! Software Now! Electronics Today	1 Year \$22.95	95 🗆 95 🗆
Cheque/Money Order	enclosed. Visa MasterCard Am	. Exp.
Card No.	Expiry Date	
Name		
Address		
City		
Duarrings	Post Code	

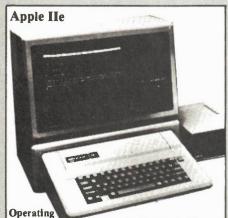
Computer Survey

The first part of a survey updating the various microcomputers that are available, beginning with some of the most popular home micros.

THE advent of personal computers has been dizzyingly fast compared to other technologies: we've gone from room-sized multi-million dollar behemoths to tabletop models in just a few years, and the cost is within anyone's reach. Computers became the centre of an enormous industry, and ad agencies spread the word that anyone without one would be left out of the human race. Fortunately, the hysteria has died down now, leaving you

to choose a computer to suit your purposes.

Here is a listing of some of the popular home computers available; we'll continue with more models next month. Please remember that prices and specifications change rapidly; the information shown was correct as we went to press.



System: Applesoft BASIC; DOS op-

Processor(s):

RAM: 64K; optional 128K Printer I/O: Parallel and serial cards available

Disk Drives: Optional; one or two 5 1/4"

floppy

Cartridge Port? Screen Format: No

40x24; optional 80x24 Lowercase?

40x24, 280x192 or 560x192 Graphics:

pixels Yes

Sound: Colour: Software

Included:

ProDOS with drive purchase Manufacturer: Apple Computer Incor-

porated

Authorised Apple Dealers Distributor: Suggested Retall:\$1495.00; \$2395 with monitor, drive and extended

80-column card

Description: The Apple He was introduced as a logical upgrade from the Apple II+. As it stands, the software and hardware base for the He is immense, but with the addition of a Z-80 co-processor card, the Apple IIe can also utilise the large base of CP/M programs and utilities. Unlike the Apple II+, the Apple IIe has lowercase characters, can utilise 128K and has, through a design quirk, 'double hi-res' graphic capabilities of 560 by 192 pixels. The He has an easily accessible monitor for machine language code entry in hexadecimal format.



System:

Applesoft, ProDOS, DOS

3.3 65C02 Processor(s): RAM: 128K Printer I/O: Serial

Disk Drives: One 143K floppy; optional

2nd drive Cartridge Port? No

Screen Format: 40 or 80x24

Lowercase? Yes 40x24, 280x192, 560x192 Graphics:

pixels Sound: Yes; volume control and headphone jack

Colour:

Software Included: Six tutorial disks Manufacturer: Apple Computer Incorporated

Distributor: Authorised Apple Dealers Suggested Retail:\$1795.00; \$1995.00 with monitor and stand.

Description: A portable version of the Apple He, the Hc has many standard features that are optional with the IIe, including 80 columns, a built-in drive, 128K, a serial printer port, modem port, joystick port, RGB port and a port for an external drive. Unlike the IIe, the Ilc cannot be expanded from within, so unless a manufacturer develops a serial Z-80 add-on, it's unlikely that CP/M software can be implemented for the computer. Due to the nature of the CMOS 65C02 processor, some Apple software doesn't operate properly or at all with the IIc. Many software houses whose software is incompatible, however, are producing IIc versions of their product.



Operating BASIC System: Processor(s): 6502C RAM: 16K Printer I/O: Serial

Disk Drives: Optional disk drive or

cassette recorder

Cartridge Port? Screen Format: Yes 40x24 Lowercase? Yes

Graphics: 320x192 pixels: 11 graphics

modes Yes

Sound: Colour: Yes

Software

Included: BASIC Manufacturer: Atari

Distributor: Many computer and depart-

ment stores

Suggested Retail:\$99.99

Description: The Atari 600XL is an upgrade from the 400 computer which had a flat membrane keyboard. The software base for the Atari line of computers is large, with an impressive array of games. The only compatibility restriction with the Atari line at present is memory. A 17K program won't run on a 600XL, but will operate properly on an 800XL. Memory expansion is available for the 600XL. Some features of the 600XL include a choice of 256 colours (128 of which may be displayed on the screen simultaneously), a help key, five text modes and four independent sound channels with a range of three and one-half octaves.

Atari 800XL

Operating

System: BASIC Processor(s): 6502C RAM: 64K Printer I/O: Serial

Disk Drives: Optional disk drive or cassette recorder

Cartridge Port? Yes Screen Format: 40x24

Yes Lowercase?

Graphics: 320x192 pixels; 11 graphics modes

Sound: Yes Colour: Yes Software Included: BASIC

Manufacturer: Atari Distributor:

Many computer and department stores

Suggested Retail:\$199.99

Description: Released in late 1983 as a replacement to the Atari 800, the 800XL looks the same and performs the same as the 600XL with the exception of having three times as much memory. The 800XL has an international character set and five text modes, as does the 600XL.



Operating System:

BASIC, Extended BASIC and/or Color DOS

Processor(s): 6809E

RAM: 16, 32 or 64K

Printer I/O: Serial Disk Drives: Optional 5 1/4" 156K

floppy Cartridge Port? Yes Screen Format: 32x16

Lowercase? No Graphics: 256x192 pixels

Sound: Yes Colour: Yes

Software Included: BASIC

Tandy Electronics Manufacturer: Distributor: Local Radio Shacks Suggested Retail:\$189.00 16K Standard;

\$249.00 16K Extended; \$349.00 64K Extended

Description: CoCo2, short for Color Computer 2, was recently released as a replacement for the original CoCo which had flat, rectangular keys. The CoCo2 features a full typewriter-like keyboard plus an interrupt timer and its graphics capabilities range from 32 by 64 pixels in eight colours to 256 by 192 pixels in two colours with three intermediate formats. The 16K Extended BASIC CoCo2 has an additional 8K ROM that allows PEEK, POKE and USR commands, full-featured editing and tracing, and extended graphics handling from BASIC. The 64K Extended BASIC model is similar to the 16K Extended model, though only 32K of its 64K is accessible from BASIC unless Color DOS is implemented. The CoCo2's software base, while not as expansive as that of Apple or Atari, is nonetheless impressive and more than adequate for home use.

Coleco Adam



Operating System: **SmartBASIC** Processor(s): Z-80A, others RAM: 80K

Printer I/O: Includes letter-quality printer

Disk Drives: Two stringy tape drives Yes 36x25

Cartridge Port? Screen Format: Lowercase? Graphics:

Yes 256x192 pixels

Sound: Yes Colour: Yes Software

Included: SmartBASIC, word pro-

cessor, game Manufacturer: Coleco Industries

Distributor: Coleco Suggested Retail:\$488.00

Description: The Coleco Adam system consists of a computer, a printer and two joysticks. A similar system is available for Colecovision game machine owners than upgrades their machine into an Adam system. The Adam was recently discontinued by the parent US firm, with existing stock being taken over by an unnamed distributor. However, Coleco Canada say that they will continue to sell the Adam throughout 1985. The letter quality printer that accompanies the Coleco Adam system makes the computer of interest to prospective purchasers: most letter quality printers cost more than the entire computer system. As the Adam's power supply is integrated into the printer, however, it's necessary to have the printer beside the computer during operation. SmartBASIC, a cassette-loaded operating system, emulates Applesoft, though CALL statements seem to be ignored. Adam's word processor is in ROM. Hardware-compatible to the Colecovision, the Adam can use all Colecovision game cartridges.

Commodore 16

Operating System:

BASIC Processor(s): 7501 (6502 compatible)

RAM: 16K Printer I/O: Serial

Optional 5 1/4" floppy Disk Drives: Cartridge Port? Yes

Screen Format: 40x25 Lowercase? Yes Graphics:

320x200 pixels Yes

Sound: Colour: Yes Software Included:

BASIC

Commodore Business Manufacturer: Machines

Distributor: Authorised Commodore Dealers

Suggested Retail:

Description: Commodore's new low-end computer has 16K of RAM (12K accessible from BASIC), an upgraded BASIC with extended graphics and disk commands, admirable colour control, a built-in assembler/monitor for

machine language programming, a reset button, programmable function keys and a help key. The 16's cassette and joystick ports differ from those of the Vic and 64, so these peripherals are not interchangeable. Similarly, Commodore 64 or Vic-20 cartridges won't interface with the 16. The 16 has no user port, so Vic and 64 interfaces, such as modems and real-world controllers aren't compatible with the 16. Excepting the lack of a user port, the 16 appears to be a superior machine to the Vic-20, and third-party software and hardware manufacturers can be expected to take a strong interest in it in the months ahead.

Commodore 64



Operating System:

BASIC Processor(s): 6510 (6502 compatible)

RAM: 64K Printer I/O:

Serial Disk Drives: Optional 5 1/4" floppy

Cartridge Port? Yes 40x25 Screen Format: Lowercase? Yes

320x200 pixels; sprites Graphics:

Sound: Yes Colour: Yes Software

Included: **BASIC**

Manufacturer: Commodore Business

Machines

Distributor: Authorised Commodore Dealers

Suggested Retail:

Description: Introduced in 1982 to complement the Vic-20, the Commodore 64 has become that company's best seller with a very large line of support from both Commodore and other software and hardware manufacturers. Features include SID, a 6581 synthesizer chip allowing programmatic control over ADSR, waveform and volume, 64K of memory (38K accessible from BASIC), eight sprites, redefinable characters and the ability to have 16 colours on-screen simultaneously. 80-column interfaces are available for word processing, as are Z-80 cartridges for CP/M

Commodore plus/4



Operating

BASIC System:

7501 (6502 compatible) Processor(s):

RAM: 64K Printer I/O: Serial

Disk Drives: Optional 5 1/4" floppy

Cartridge Port? Screen Format: Yes 40x25 Lowercase? Yes

320x200 pixels Graphics:

Sound: Yes Colour: Yes

Software

Distributor:

Included: BASIC, word processor,

spreadsheet, filer Manufacturer: Commodore Business

Machines

Authorised Commodore Dealers

Suggested Retail: Description: The plus/4, introduced alongside the Commodore 16 in late 1984 has everything the 16 features and more. About 60K of its 64K is accessible from BASIC, an RS-232 com-munications interface is provided, as are separate cursor keys. The three programs in ROM are the most used applications in home computing, so plus/4 users won't have to purchase spreadsheet, word processing and filing software. Spreadsheet figures can be displayed in text graphs. Unlike the Commodore 64, the plus/4 has neither a SID chip, nor sprite capabilities. Like the 16, however, the plus/4 has two-voice square wave sound and up to 16 colours with eight levels of luminance.

IBM PCjr Operating System:

Processor(s): 8088

64K; 128K enhanced RAM:

Printer I/O:

Serial Disk Drives:

Optional 5 1/4" floppy; 1 DSDD 5 1/4" floppy enhanced model

Cartridge Port? Yes

Screen Format: 40x24 or 80x24

Lowercase? Yes Graphics:

320x200 or 640x200 pixels

Sound: Yes Colour:

Software Included:

Manufacturer:

International Business

Machines

Distributor: Authorised IBM dealers Suggested Retail:\$998.00 Entry model:

\$1569.00 Enhanced model

Description: Announced in November 1983, the IBM PCjr joined IBM's personal computer line in early 1984. Though a powerful computer in its own right, critics had a field day over the cordless keyboard, which then had raised 'chiclet' rectangular keys. IBM corrected the situation with an impressive typewriter-style cordless keyboard which is



now standard on all units. The entry level model PCjr is a cassette- and cartridge-based system with numerous programs available on cartridge, including Lotus 1-2-3. A program called 'Keyboard Adventure' is built into the PCjr's ROM. The entry level model is easily upgraded into the enhanced model which features 128K RAM and a double-sided, double-density disk drive. Further upgrading of both models is possible: the addition of RAM packs up to 512K, a second drive or a hard disk. As the December 24, 1984 issue of Time noted, the PCjr has about 40 per cent compatibility with the software base established for the IBM PC, but similar to the case of the Apple IIc, many PC software manufac-turers are producing PCjr compatible versions of their products.

Radio Shack Model 100



Operating System:

Processor(s): **CMOS 80C85** RAM: 8K or 24K; expansion up to

Printer I/O: Parallel and serial

Disk Drives: Optional expansion and 5

1/4" floppy No; ROM socket Cartridge Port? Screen Format: 40x8 LCD

Lowercase? Yes Graphics: 240x64 pixels

Sound: Yes Colour: Software

Included:

BASIC, word processor, filer, appointments, telecom-

munications.

Manufacturer: Tandy Electronic Distributor: Local Radio Shacks Suggested Retail:\$799.00 8K; \$1099.00 24K

Description: Weighing less than four pounds, the Model 100 has a full-size typewriter-style keyboard with eight programmable function keys, a bar code reader port, rechargeable batteries (an AC adapter is optional), and a built-in modem. The modem, operated through the TELCOM program in ROM, is direct-connect and features auto-dialling. The Model 100 is about the size of an 8 1/2" by 11" piece of paper, and is two inches thick. While the software base for the Model 100 is not as large as that of Apple, Atari, IBM or the Commodore 64, the Model 100 has a number of business applications written for it which may make it ideal for the writer or businessman at home or, owing to its portability, in transit.

Spectravideo SV-318



Operating

BASIC

System: Z-80A Processor(s): RAM: 32K

Printer I/O: Expansion bus

Disk Drives: Cassette driven; optional 5

1/4" floppy

Cartridge Port?

Screen Format: 40x24

Lowercase? Yes Graphics:

256x192 pixels; 32 sprites

Sound: Yes Colour: Software Included:

BASIC

Manufacturer: Spectravideo Distributor: Spectravideo Canada

Suggested Retail:\$299.00

Description: Introduced in 1983, the SV-318 was a bit of an oddity; instead of cursor keys, it had a built-in joystick. More recently, the computer's design has been the catalyst for Microsoft's MSX standard which, employed in Japan and Europe, has recently been introduced in North America. Spectravideo should have a new MSX computer available soon. The SV-318 has flat rubber keys, ten programmable function keys and with memory expansion and the addition of a disk drive is CP/M compatible.

Spectravideo SV-328

Operating

System: BASIC, or CP/M with disk

system Z-80A

Processor(s): 80K RAM:

Printer I/O: Optional expander available Disk Drives:

Cassette driven. Optional 5

1/4" floppy

Cartridge Port? Yes

Lowercase?

Screen Format: 40x24. Optional 80 column

cartridge.

Yes

256x192; 32 sprites Graphics:

Sound: Yes Colour: Yes

Software

Included: BASIC

Manufacturer: Spectravideo Distributor: Spectravideo Canada

Suggested Retail:\$499.00

Description: Also released in 1983, the SV-328 is similar in many respects to the SV-318, though the joystick has been replaced with individual cursor keys and a numeric keypad, the keyboard is typewriter quality, and the unit has 80K of RAM. The SV-328 is 100° compatible with the SV-318, though naturally a program more than 32K in length won't run on the unexpectable. panded SV-318. With the addition of a disk system, the SV-328 operates under the CP/M operating system.



for a rewarding career in Canada's newest high-technology field.

The wave of the future is here. Already, advanced robotic systems are producing everything from precision electronic circuits to automobiles and giant locomotives. By 1990, over 100,000 "smart" robots will be in use.

Over 30,000 New Jobs in North America

Keeping this robot army running calls for well-trained technicians . . . people who understand advanced systems and controls. By the end of the decade, conservative estimates call for more than 30,000 new technical jobs. These are the kind of careers that pay \$25,000 to \$35,000 a year right now. And as demand continues to grow. salaries have no place to go but up!

Build Your Own Robot As You Train at Home

Now, you can train for an exciting, rewarding career in robotics and industrial control right at home in your spare time. NRI, with 70 years of experience in technology training, offers a new world of opportunity in one of the most fascinating growth fields since the computer.

You need no experience, no special education. NRI starts you at the beginning, takes you in easy-to-follow, bite-size lessons from basic electronics right on through key subjects like instrumentation, digital and computer controls, servomotors and feedback systems, fluidics, lasers, and optoelectronics. And it's all reinforced with practical, hands on experience to give you a priceless confidence as you build a programmable, mobile robot.

Program Arm and Body Movement, Even Speech

Designed expecially for training, your robot duplicates all the key elements of industrial robotics. You learn to operate, program, service, and troubleshoot using the same techniques you'll use in the field. It's on-thejob training at home!

Building this exciting robot will take you beyond the state of the art into the next generation of industrial robotics.

You'll learn how your completely self-powered robot interacts

over a set course, avoid obstacles using its sonar ranging capability. Program in complex arm and body movements using its special teaching pendant. Build a wireless remote control device demonstrating independent robot control in hazardous environments. You'll even learn to synthesize speech using the top-mounted hexadecimal keyboard. Training to Build a Career On NRI training uniquely incorporates hands-on building experience to reinforce your learning on a real-world basis. You get professional instruments, including a digital

with its environ-

You program it to travel

ment to sense light, sound, and motion.

multimeter you'll use in experiments and demonstrations, use later in your work. And you get the exclusive NRI Discovery Lab*, where you examine and prove out theory from basic electrical concepts to the most advanced solid-state digital electronics and microprocessor technology. Devised by an experienced team of engineers and educators, your experiments, demonstrations, and equipment are carefully integrated with 51 clear and concise lessons to give you complete confidence as you progress. Step-by-step, NRI takes you from the beginning, through today, and into an amazing tomorrow.

Send for Free Catalog Now

Send for NRI's big free catalog describing Robotics and Industrial Control plus over a dozen other high-technology courses. You'll see all the equipment you get in detail, get complete descriptions of every lesson, find out more about career opportunities for trained technicians. There's no cost or obligation, so send today. Your action today could mean your future tomorrow.

SCHOOLS McGraw-Hill Continuing **Education Center**

330 Progress Avenue Scarborough, Ontario M1P 2Z5 or telephone 416-293-8787

We'll give you tomorrow.

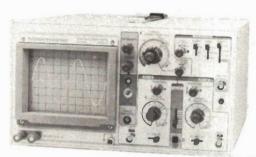




OSCILLOSCOPES!

The Best Buys Available

Model 65601 Dual Trace Bench/Portable Scope



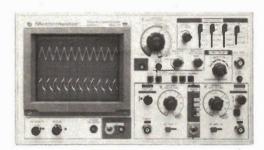
\$ 695.00

Probes & FST included

Featuring at no extra cost 'The Component Tester'

- 20 MHz (-3dB) Bandwith
- 6" CRT Display
- Fully Automatic Triggering
- Trace Rotator
- 5 mV Vertical Sensitivity
- · HF Rejection

Model 65635 Dual Trace Bench/Portable Scope



\$895.00

Probes & FST included

- 35 MHz (-3dB) Bandwith
- Delayed Sweep (selectable)
- Single Sweep (selectable)
- 6" CRT Display
- 1 mV Optimal Sensitivity
- X-Y or X-Y-Z Operation
- 120V AC Line Operation
- x5 Sweep Magnifier

MULTIMETERS!

Go for Quality ... Go for The Best Value

Models 78020, 78021, 78022

- AUTO ZERO
- AUTO POLARITY
- 3½ DIGIT LCD
- FULL OVERLOAD PROTECTION ON **ALL RANGES**
- RECESSED SAFETY **DESIGNED INPUT TERMINALS**

Supplied with:

- 28 Page Operating and Maintenance Manual
- Calibration Certificate Traceable to NRC
- Schematic with complete Parts Listing
- Safety Test Leads
- One-year Warranty



\$139.00*

- \$ 99.00 *
 - ♦ ±0.25% DC
 - ♦ 10 Amps AC+DC
 - ♦ 200 hrs Bat. life

105

- ♦ ±0.25% DC ♦ 200 hrs Bat. life
 - * F.S.T. incl.

Metermaster

A Div. of R.H. NICHOLS CO. LTO.

Head Office: 80 Vinyl Court Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 4A3

♦ 2000 hrs Bat. life

♦ ±0.1% DC

5% Discount for Cash plus Student Discount 5% on all products. Certified Cheque, or Money Order DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Circle No. 25 on Reader Service Card

All prices F.O.B. Woodbridge, Ontario subject to change without notice. P.S.T. extra where applicable

• MONTREAL (514) 337-0425 • EDMONTON (403) 432-7746 • OTTAWA (613) 727-3974 TORONTO (416) 741-9381



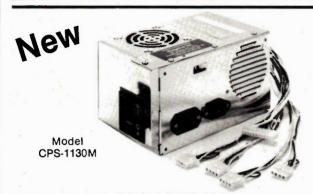
Electronics Today March 1985

3UDGETRON INC.

IMPORTER/DISTRIBUTOR

1601 Matheson Blvd., Unit 3, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1H9 Tel: (416) 624-7323 Telex: 06-960172

DEALERS/OEM's ... come to the SOURCE for:



★ CSA PENDING ★ 130 WATT SIDE SWITCHING **POWER SUPPLY**

- Upgrade IBM™ PC & XT at Lower Cost Now!
- Direct Replacement for IBM™ 63.5 Watt.

Model

Rating

130W

Output

CPS-1130M

+ 12V - 12V - 5V 15A 4.3A 0.5A 0.5A

- Two (2) IBM™ Type Power Connectors to PC Mother Board.
- Fits our PC/XT Side Switch Case.

BACK SWITCH POWER SUPPLIES FOR PC/XT COMPATIBLES



MODEL CPS-1130 CSA PENDING

Model

Rating

Output

CPS-1100 CPS-1130

100W 1300W + 5V +12V -12V -5V 0.5A

IBM™ COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL CARDS

- Floppy Drive Controller with Cable
 Ram Card • Multifunction • Parallel • Serial
- Colour Graphics
 Monochrome
 Monochrome chrome Graphics with Parallel

IBM is a Registered Trade Mark of IBM Canada Ltd.

Very Reliable

8 Slots XT Compatible Mother Board

- Fully IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Supports PC DOS, MS DOS, and CP/M 86
- 256K of parity checked RAM
- 8 expansion slots
- Double sided board 8-1/2" x 12" exact fit to our cases.
- All new components/No Bios

Unitech K-150 Keyboard



IBM™ PC/XT PLUG COMPATIBLE

- · Uses German made Cherry Keyswitches.
- · Call for Special March Prices.

Shugart SA455

- 1/2 Height

- DSDD

- 360K

Fits IBM™ PC, XT, Portable & PC Jr.

10 MB 1/2 Height Hard Disk Subsystem

8 SLOT CASES

PC/XT Case

Exact fit to our 100/130W Back Switch Power Supplies

PC/XT Case

Exact fit to our 130W Sides Switch Power Supply

IN-HOUSE TECHNICAL SUPPORT 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

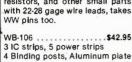
CALL (416) 624-7323

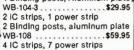
SOLDERLESS

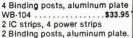


BREADBOARD

Solderless prototyping boards are the best way to quickly breadboard up a circuit. The holes are made especially for IC's, resistors, and other small parts with 22-28 gage wire leads, takes WW pins too.

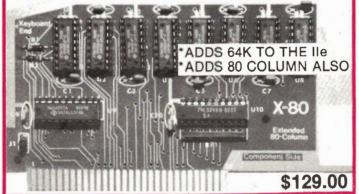








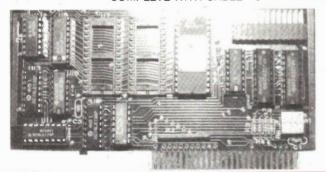
EXTENDED 80 COLUMN for Apple He



PRINT" APPLE II + , IIe CARD

An APPLE II+, APPLE IIe precision parallel printer card for use with EPSON and GEMINI (and similar) to generate multiple fonts, sizes and near letter quality printing. The printer steppers are controlled to give multiple and incremental strike capability to achieve the above.

COMPLETE WITH CABLE \$119.00





A great buy, a pack of 7 brand new GE NICADS giving 8.4v at 4 Amp hours. Each cell is 12v and senarates easy. Used as 5V backup through a 7805. Gives 5v 1

Amp for 4 hours\$14.95

TRANSFORMERS

(A) Make an IBM linear supply good for 250 Watts. This unit gives +5v @ 20Amps +12v @ 10Amps and -5, 12 @ 1Amps. Unit gives the proper AC for\$19.95 ahove . (B) 8VAC 5Amp (C)8VAC, 5A, 25VAC, CT, 2.4A \$14.95 (D) 12VAC ½ Amp \$ 2.50 (E) 24VAC, 4Amps . \$12.95 (F) 1500 WATT ISOLATION/STEP UP/ DOWN 110/220, 20 Lbs freight . . \$24.95 .\$ 7.95 (G) 12VAC 3Amp ... (H) 8V12A, 25VCT, 3.4A, 22V, 4A made for

a fully stuffed S-100 system ...\$24.95

CONNECTORS



DB SERIES	
DB-25 M solder	95
DB-25 F solder\$1.	95
DB-25 M IDC, Flat cable \$5.	95
DB-25 F IDC, Flat cable\$5.	95
DB-25 M Right angle PCB \$4.	95
DB-25 F Right angle PCB \$4.	95
DB-25 Shell	00
DB-15 M solder	95
DB-15 F solder\$1.	95
DB-15 F IDC, flat cable \$3.	
DB-15 M right angle PCB\$2.	
DB-15 Fright angle PCB\$2.	95
DB-15 Shell\$1.	00
DB-9 M solder\$1.	75
DB-9 F solder\$1.	
DB-9 M right angle PCB\$2.	
DB-9 F right angle PCB\$2.	
DB-9 Shell\$0.	

FLAT CABLE

KIVE COMMECTORS
dge C, 8" drive \$5.95
dge C,\$4.95
dge C, 5-1/4" drive \$5.95
dge C, Hard drive\$4.95
em header 17 x 2 \$3.50
em header 13 x 2 \$3.00
em header 10 x 2 \$2.00
em header 8 x 2 \$2.00
)IP header \$2.00
em header 5 x 2 \$1.00
Edge C, 5-1/4" drive \$5.95 dge C, 5-1/4" drive \$4.95 dge C, Hard drive \$4.95 em header 17 x 2 \$3.50 em header 13 x 2 \$3.00 em header 10 x 2 \$2.00 em header 8 x 2 \$2.00 lp header \$2.20 lp hea

2 ROW STRAIGHT HEADERS

50 Pin 25 x 2	 				 		\$4.00
40 Pin 20 x 2	 				 		\$3.50
34 Pin 17 x 2	 				 		\$3.00
26 Pin 13 x 2	 				 		\$2.50
20 Pin 10 x 2	 		 				\$2.00
16 Pin 8 x 2	 				 		\$1.50
10 Pin 5 x 2	 						\$1.00

2 ROW RIGHT ANGLE HEADERS

40	Pin	RA	20	х	2									×			\$3.50
34	Pln	RA	17	x	2						*						\$3.00
26	Pln	RA	13	х	2												\$2.50
20	Pin	RA	10	x	2												\$2.00
16	Pin	RA	8 x	2								*			ě	*	\$1.50
10	Pin	RA	5 x	2													\$1.00

1 ROW STRAIGHT HEADERS

Gold												\$8¢ p	er pin	
Tin .								×				\$4¢ p	er pin	

1 ROW RIGHT ANGLE HEADERS

Gold									*			\$8¢	per	pin	
Tin .						,					4	\$4¢	per	pin	

CENTRONICS CONNECTORS

36 Pin solder cable male\$	8.95
36 Pin Flat cable make IDC \$	8.95
36 Pin Chassis female	6.95
S-100 Edge Connectors \$	2.50



AMP IC SOCKETS

As you know AMP makes the best IC sockets. With a double wipe action and a very wide open target for easy insertion,

6, 8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 28, 40 Pin in stock at only

1.5¢ PER PIN

ASSORTED SEMI-CONDUCTORS AND OTHER STHEE

. Other store
(A) RED LED S/M/L
(B) GREEN LED S/M/L 8/\$1.00
(C) AMBER LED S/M/L 8/\$1.00
(D) PIN PHOTODIODES,
INFRA-RED
(E) PHOTO TRANSISTOR,
NPN VISIBLE
(F) LDR (LIGHT DEP RESISTOR) \$1.00
(G) FET ELECTRET MIKE,
TINY 10MM\$2.00
(H) 1N4001
(I) 1N4004
(J) 1N4007
(K) 25AMP-600V BRIDGE \$2.95
(L) 25AMP-600V BRIDGE\$3.50
(M) 6AMP-200V BRIDGE \$1.50
(N) 3AMP-200V BRIDGE \$1.00
(O) DIODE 3AMP-600V 3/\$1.00
(P) 1N914/1N4148 Silicon diode 10/\$1.00
(Q) 7805 1AMP-5V regulator 2/\$1.00
(R) 7812 1AMP-12V regulator \$0.75
(S) 78M12 1/2 AMP-12V regulator 2/\$1.00
(T) LM317 Variable 1AMP regulator .\$1,50
(U) LM323 5V 3AMP regulator \$2.95
(V) LM350 Variable 3AMP reg \$3.95
(W) 21/2" 80hm mini speaker \$1.50
(X) MINI TOGGLE SWITCH SPDT \$1.95
(Y) MINI PUSH BUTTON SWITCH.
NO\$0.50

1/0 + TWO



clever copy of the AST I/O + TWO board with real time clock, game I/O calendar, and parallel and serial ports. A real good short card with assembly data\$24.95

GREAT IBM DEAL

Here's a new great IBM deal that is really good for those of you who are getting into your own system building. This deal includes:::

- ONE 8 SLOT HINGED LID IBM CASE ONE MBE-XT 8 SLOT CPU BOARD
- ONE 130 WATT POWER SUPPLY * ONE IBM STYLE KEYBOARD
- * ANY 4 BARE IBM PCB

All for \$475.00 A very good value if you were going to buy all this stuff anyway. Complete with all parts lists and assembly data. For same in Megaboard please add \$60.00. A real value.

GREAT CASE DEAL

This is a smaller deal than the above but still a very good one.

- ONE 8 SLOT HINGED LID IBM CASE
- * ONE MBE-XT 8 SLOT CPU BOARD
- * ANY 4 BARE IBM PCB

All for \$199.00. A good value for any smart builder. With all parts lists and assembly data. For same with Megaboard please add \$60.00. A real value.

\$199.00

COMPUTER

PARTS GALORE 316 College St.

Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S3

Toll Free Orders Only 1-800-387-1385

Order Checking (416)925-8291

Electronics Today March 1985

VEP 46 EPROM PROGRAMMER/ERASER

The VEP-46 programmer programs 16K to 128K EPROMS four at a time, with each bit programmable via the host computer. Will also erase up to 10 EPROMS at a time. Ideal for small production runs or EPROM development work. Specify Apple or IRM host adapter

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

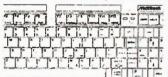
SPECS: + 5 VDC 5 AMPS MAX + 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX.

+ 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX.

- 12 VDC 5 AMPS MAX

INPUT: 115 or 230 VAC 60Hz A Best Buy at

APPLE® DETACHED KEYBOARD \$159.00



The excellent MARK-II Apple detached keyboard using serial cata (IBM) format. Plugs directly Into Apple PCB

THE GREAT DEAL CARRIES ON FOREVER AND GETS BETTER

Our proven 6502 motherboard plus a numeric case plus a black beauty powersupply plus a numeric function keyboard plus any 4 bare pcb for \$225.00

OLID AB

\$59.95



OUR 6502 BOARD

Now only \$29.95 still with all the versatility of the original and a full 8 slots.



ICH KEVROAPDS



Now, we have a new keyboard, micro controlled with 3 levels of pre-coded func-tions for Basic, CPM etc. and at the same old price as before.

Function Keyboard, Numeric\$89.95 Function Keyboard, Standard\$79.95

SYSTEM SAVIOUR

2 grounded 3 wire switched sockets, pilot light, surge protector and on-off switch to turn off your system and two plugged in



Our Famous "BLACK BEAUTY" power supply, now reduced in price but not in quality Our ratings are 5V-5A; 12V-2.5A; 5A-1/2 A; -12V-1/2A for real\$79.95

COMPUTER PARTS

316 College St. Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S3

Toll Free Orders Only 1-800-387-1385

Order Checking (416)925-8291 Technical Data (416)925-1105

MAIL ORDERS: We accept VISA; MC; AMEX; credit cards. Money orders, che-ques (2 week wait) are also OK. Minimum packing and handling fee \$5.00 or 5%, whichever is larger. The only COD we use is via CANPAR (Add \$4.00 COD fee) or motor freight. We do not use postal COD at all. All Ont. res. add 7%. All prices are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking

ASCII KEYBOARD



This is a high quality Hall Effect keyboard made by Microswitch of Canada for AES data and now bought by us for 10% of the \$169.00 that AES paid for them in 10,000 lots. They are a very good word processing keyboard with both serial and parallel data outputs for use with APPLE and IBM type systems and come complete with a ribbon cable connector and complete pin ... \$24.95 Out

VIRED CARDS

16K \$ 45.00	Applaext 128K . \$140.00
128K no IC \$ 34.95	Sprite gr \$ 69.95
128K OK \$ 55.00	TMS9918A IC \$ 18.95
128 64K \$ 99.00	DISC SHMRCK \$ 45.00
128K 128K . \$150.00	80 Column \$ 65.00
MC3242 IC \$ 12.00	80 Col. Sofsw., \$ 69.00
DISC\$ 45.00	Nice Print \$ 69.95
Z-80 \$ 45.00	Grippler \$ 50.00
Applacard . \$150.00	Grip cable\$ 19.95
0.000	W

NEW LOW BARE PCB PRICES*

GROUP 1 \$7.00 each · Real time clock · PIA card

- · Rana 4 drive
 - EPROM · WILD CARD
- 9 V Music
- Disc Controller Disc Controller (Shamrock)
 - GROUP 2 \$9.00 each
- Grippler • RGB 80 Column
- · Sprite graphics • 80 Column Soft · APPLACARD 128K ADD ON

 SAM TALKS · COMMUNI-

CATIONS

- Switch Z-80
- GROUP 3 \$11.00 each SSM MODEM . APPLACARD . AP PARAT EPROM PROG • 16K • 128K

All boards come with a parts list and placement diagram. We have all the parts of the PCB's just ask for them.

*Prices so low we require payment with

IEMORY FLASH

256K-150Ns DRAM	1									×			\$23.9	5
64K-150Ns DRAM	*												\$ 3.9	5
64K-200Ns DRAM													\$ 3.9	5
Prime stock, limite	90	j	q	u	ıa	ır	t	it	y					



Another great bargain from PARTS GALORE, A small power supply switching style that give +5v-4A; $\pm 12v$ 1A and -5v (adjustable) on a compact 4x8" open frame PCB. Cost Northern Telecom \$50.00 when they bought 5000 pieces. We got em when a subcontractor went belly up for 10% of that price and we are selfing em for \$18.95NEW IN BOX TESTED AC power cable (3 Wire) for above ..\$2.50

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines



(A) Tested 64K MEGABOARD with
MEGABIOS, Manual and
Schematics \$475.00
(B) Socketed and wave soldered
MEGABOARD with detailed
parts list\$195.00
(C) Memory expansion,
each 64K tested \$ 59.95
(D) Memory chips 4164-150ns
9 pcs\$ 45.00
(E) 256K DRAMprice on reguest

SYSTEMS

The basic MEGABOARD system with 64K, one 1/2 size DS/DD Disc Drive, Drive controller and Color Video board with MEGABIOS and manual and schematics \$1450.00

The basic MBE-XT system with 64K, one 1/2 size DS/DD Disc Drive, Drive con-troller and Color Video board with MEGABIOS, manual and ...\$1350.00 schematics

Take note both the above systems are 8 expansion slot systems and are XT compatible with 0.8" slots

10 MB 1/2 HT Hard Disc Drive and controller are available for only .\$1195.00

BARE PCB FOR IBM** (A) Color Graphics (PERSYST)\$27.95 (B) Monochrome Graphics \$24.95 (C) Disc Controller \$17.95 (D) Disc Controller with game port . \$24.95 (E) Disc Controller with parallel port

(F) Multifunction (11) card \$24.95
(G) Parallel printer card\$17.95
(H) Serial RS-232 card\$17.95
(I) Simple Modem card \$17.95
(J) Diskette for above \$ 8.00
(K) 512K Memory card\$24.95
(L) 256K small memory card \$19.95
(M) IBM Extender card, 6"\$19.95
(N) WW Prototype, D89, 25 Full size \$24.95
(O) WW Memory Prototype, a unique card
with 1/2 the area WW holes with a
256K/1M byte memory gridded in for

64K/256K RAMS \$24.95 All card come with a parts list and place

ment diagram. We have all Proms and H to G parts.

MEGAROARD/MRE-YT PARTS

INTEL/AMD	62 Pin edge	١
chip set \$85.00	conn\$ 2.50	þ
8253-5 \$ 7.95	50 Pin edge conn .\$ 2.50	þ
8259A \$ 7.95	5 Pin DIN \$ 1.50	
8237A-5 \$17.95	IBM Power conn\$ 1.50	ار
8255A-5 \$ 9.95	4.7Kx 6 SIP\$ 0.90	þ
8284 \$ 7.95	4.7Kx 9 SIP \$ 1.00	٥
8288 \$16.95	4.7Kx 15 Res net .\$ 1.00	ı
8087-3 \$199.00	8.2Kx 15 Res net .\$ 1.50	ار
8088 \$16.95	33x 8 Res net\$ 1.50	b
8272 \$17.95	Megaboard prom . \$ 9.95	5
UPD765 \$17.95	Mega bus bars ea. \$ 1.50	þ
100NS time	0.1Uf .1 or .2" \$ 0.1	4
delay\$ 7.50	Mega trim cap\$ 1.0	0
7Ns Time		
delay\$14.95		

\$49.95 MBE-XT



Here it is, a 256K XT compatible 8088 machine that works like an IBM. Note has 8 slots on 0.8" spacing to use modern XT peripherals, unlike the BEST which has only 5 on 1" spacing. The MBE-XT will hold any legal or illegal BIOS or BASIC. We suggest the MEGABIOS, one of the better ones available

(A) MBE-XT with assembly data and parts (B) Complete schematics and manual \$ 4.95 (C) Wave soldered MBE-XT board without any IC's, all sockets, edge con. R.C. Etchwith manual and full schematics. just add IC's\$175.00
(D) As above but fully stuffed with all IC's and 64K of RAM on board with BIOS and M&S\$395.00

SA/455A3

5-1/4"HALF SIZE DRIVES

•40 Trsck per side •Double-sided,

*Latest head & drive technology *Fast access time

\$189

Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive

CHERRY IBM® STYLE KEYBOARD

At last a good low cost keyboard for the IBM PC, XT or compatible machine. Uses capacitive keys, has a very good feel", and has TYPEWRITER LAYOUT for easy wordprocessing at the very low price of . \$129.00

IBM CASE

We have the case for you, the newest type with 8 slots to the MBE-XT board, has hinged lid and all mounting hard-Same as above for MEGABOARD, 7 Slot \$99.95 Older type, top opening for Apple PCB to

look like IBM system, holds 2 drives . \$69.95 SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

110V, 60Hz with Fan and two rear switched outlets.
These power supplies fit the above case
100 WATT +5v-10A; +12v-3.5A; ± 12V-1/2A\$139.00 +5V-14A; +12v-4.2A; 130WATT ± 12V-1/2A\$169.00 MPF-PC & XT... more talented than the others!

The Multitasking & Windowing/ MPF-PC & MPF-PC/XT from ...



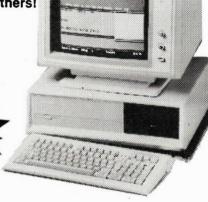
The MPF-PC & XT from Multitech features the state-of-the-art hardware and the newest and most powerful development in microcomputer software; the Concurrent CP/M-86 (CCP/M-86) operating system from Digital Research.

The multitasking and windowing MPF-PC under CCP/M-86 allows the user to increase his productivity while retaining the quality of his work. It enables the user to continue working interactively during time consuming tasks such as printing, sorting, spelling check, database access, and compiling.

The CCP/M-86 operating system also has a PC-MODE option to emulate the software environment of PC-DOS.

With Microsoft's MS-DOS, the MPF-PC offers learners and professionals alike the choice of two of the world's hottest operating systems! You get the power to run popular IBM-PC software such as Lotus 1-2-3, Multimate, PFS File, Wordstar, Framework, dBase III, Flight Simulator, etc.





Featuring:

- Featuring:

 Concurrent CP/M-86 & MS-DOS operating systems
 8088 CPU (optional socket for 8087)
 One RS-232C serial port
 One Centronics parallel port
 Colour graphics board with composite and RGB output, and interface for light pen
 Detachable 90-key keyboard
 Five IBM-PC compatible expansion slots
 256K memory expandable to 640K MPF-PC (384K memory expandable to 640K MPF-PC/XT)
 Dual floppy disk drives with 720KB capacity MPF-PC (Single 360KB floppy plus 10MB hard drive MPF-PC/XT)



Exclusively distributed by:

TITHES BUSINESS SYSTEMS (CANADA) INC.

971 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5Z 1K3 Tel: (604) 733-5725. Telex: 04-53436

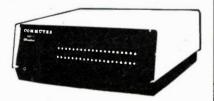
"Currently Seeking Limited Dealers Across Canada"

Dealers' Inquiries Invited

Circle No. 31 on Reader Service Card

COMMUTEX

A SYSTEM DESIGNED FOR AN EFFICIENT MANAGEMENT OF A LIMITED NUMBER OF PRINTERS SHARED BY SEVERAL MICRO-COMPUTERS.



This intelligent controller features:

- · Menu-Driven software configuration.
- No manual commutation.
- · Use of different types of printers and computers.
- . Up to 40 computers and printers can be handled by Commutex.

Obviously there is a lot more to tell about Commutex.

For more information please write or call:

PROTEC MICROSYSTEMES INC.

725 Decarie, Suite 202 St-Laurent, Que. H4L 3L4 Tel.: (514) 744-3367 TIx: 05-25134/PROTEC

HIGHEST QUALITY INSTRUMENTATION AT LOWEST COST!

MORE EXAMPLES FROM THE KB PRODUCT LINE . . .

for educational institutions — industry — laboratories and hobbyists -

500VA Sinewave Inverter "8255" 50/60 Hz — 115/230 VAC ►



Triple output Power Supply "IC 20" -5V/20V/20V DC with optional unregulated AC supply 0-20VAC▶



Inquire about our "Everpower" and "Sanyo" Uninterruptable Power Supplies with up to 5 KVA sinewave power output. We also import direct: Insulation Testers, Clamp-on Meters, Oscilloscopes and all types of digital and analogue Meters.

Authorized Distributors:

A-1 Electronics, 5062 Dundas St. W. Islington, 231-4331.

Waterloo Electronics Supply Co. In. 219 Hartwood Ave., Waterloo, Ont. 745-9421.

355 Iroquois Shore Rd., Oakville, Ont. L6H 1M3 (416) 842-6888 Telex 06-982396 (KBEL OKVL)

Circle No. 11 on Reader Service Card



Test Cable — 4mm Banana

126074

Coaxial test cable; length 1.15m, characteristic impedance 50 OHM, cable capacitance 12pF. Input voltage max. 500Vp. \$10.40

Test Cable BNC-BNC 126023

Coaxial test cable; length 1.2m, characteristic impedance 50 OHM, cable capacitance 126pF. Input voltage max. 500Vp.

\$9.48

Adapter 4mm Banana to BNC T627

Two 4mm binding posts (19mm between centers) to standard BNC male plus. Input voltage max. 500Vp.

\$11.50

50 OHM Through-Termination 805-53-000

For terminating systems with 50 OHM characteristic impedance. Maximum load 2W. Max. voltage 10V_{ms}.

\$26.17

Carrying Cases		
For HM203-1 and HM203-		\$66.00
For HM312, HM412, HM5 and HM705	HZ43	\$48.00
For HM307, HZ62, and HZ64	HZ44	\$39.00
For HM103	HZ45	\$39.00
For HM203-5, HM 204 and HM605	HZ46	\$73.50

Viewing Heods HZ47

For HM203, HM204, HM208, HM605, HM705, HM808, HM312, HM412, HM512, and HM812 \$14.00 ea.

Scope Tester HZ60

Por checking the Y amplifier, timebase, and compensation of all probes, the HZ60 provides a crystal-controlled, fast-rising (typ.3ns) square-wave generator with switchable frequencies of 1, 10, 100kHz, and 1MHz. Three BNC outputs provide signals of 25mVpp into 50 OHM, 0.25Vpp (open circuit for 10X and 100X probes); accuracy ±1%. Battery-powered or AC supply operated (optional).

Component Tester HZ65

Indispensable for trouble-shooting in electronic circuits. Single component and Incircuit tests are both possible. The HZ65 operates with all scopes, which can be switched to X-Y operation (ext. horizontal deflection). Non-destructive tests can be carried out on almost all semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, and coils. Two sockets provide for quick testing of the 3 junction areas in any small power transistor. Other components are connected by using 2 banana jacks. Test leads supplied.

Examples of Test Display

Short circuit

Capacitor 33 µ

Junction E-C

Z-diode <8V









LIST \$75.00



60 MHz Multifunction Oscilloscope

Y: 2 channels, DC-60MHz, max. 1 mV/cm, delay line; X: 2.5 s/cm-5 ns/cm incl. x10 magnification, delayed sweep; triggering up to 80MHz; var. hold-off time; Component Tester.

The new **HM605** is a truly **versatile scope** satisfying a wide variety of exacting requirements in **laboratory**, **production**, and **service**. The maximum input sensitivity of **1mV/div**. facilitates the display of extremely low-level signals. Despite their high sensitivity, the HM605's vertical amplifiers are of **excellent stability** and **low drift** design with not more than 1% overshoot.

The built-in **delay line** permits viewing of the trigger edge at all times. The **overscan feature** indicates if any part of the trace passes the vertical limits of the CRT screen. An **analog Y-output**, switchable to Channel I or II, allows further processing of the signal.

Reliable triggering is ensured up to at least **80 MHz**, and trigger facilities include vertical mode **alternate triggering**, line trigger and single sweep operation. Other trigger features are **variable hold-off time**, RF-and LF-filters at any sweep speed for TV frame and line displays, as well as normal and **automatic peak-value triggering**. An LED indicates when the sweep is triggered. Sweep ranges from **5ns/div**. to **2.5s/div**. ensure optimum resolution of slow and fast signals. The **variable sweep delay** facility enables any section of the waveform to be expanded by **1000** and more for detailed signal analysis. A rectangular **14kV CRT** with illuminated graticule provides exceptionally bright and sharp displays.

A unique feature for scopes in this price range is the built-in switchable 1kHz/1MHz squarewave generator providing 0.2V and 2V calibration signals with a risetime <5ns. It is now possible to self-test instantly the transient response of the vertical amplifiers and compensation of modular attenuation probes for utilization of the full bandwidth of scope and probe.

A Component Tester is also incorporated. The HM 605's outstanding price/performance capability is not likely to be matched by similar products in the near future.



980 Alness St. Unit 7, Downsview, Ontario M3J 2S2 (416) 661-5585 TELEX 065-28169

Mon-Fri 8-5 pm, Sat 10 am-1 pm

Circle No. 2 on Reader Service Card

The most important peripheral you'll ever use: \$19.95

Software Now! Magazine

Each month Software Now! is crammed with reviews, surveys and news about business, home and hacker programs. If you buy only one software package a year, it is still valid because it can make sure that you buy the right package. And because we are Canadian, we give Canadian sources and prices — we don't leave you with that "Yankee Magazine Frustration" feeling.

Available across Canada on newsstands and in many computer stores for \$2.95 a month, a lot less if you subscribe.

\$19.95 a year (12 issues). \$34.95 for two years (24 issues)

Remember, you can get a refund on the unexpired portion of a subscription at any time, for any reason or no reason.

Software Now!
Subscriptions,
25 Overlea Blvd.,
Suite 601,
Toronto, Ontario,
M4H 1B1

Please see subscription card in this issue.

CASSETTE OECK OUTPUT SIGNAL TO-NOISE RATIO = 75dB CABLE HAS NEGLIGIBLE LOSS AND NOISE FACTOR CABLE HAS NEGLIGIBLE FG2 = 1/4 Fg3 = 1/4 Fg3 = 2

Figure 8. The example of Figure 3, here shown with short, low loss, low noise connections.

Shot Noise

Like thermal noise, shot noise is also a white noise, and so any calculation of it must also be dependent on bandwidth. Unlike thermal noise, however, shot noise occurs only in active devices such as semiconductors. It occurs due to the random nature of the flow of electrons through the semiconductor material.

Generally, shot noise is calculated as a mean square current.

$$\overline{\ln^2} = 2 e I B$$

where e is the electron charge 1.6019 x 10-19C, 1 is the DC current flowing and B is the bandwidth.

Flicker Noise

Of relatively minor importance, compared with thermal and shot noise, is flicker noise, which is sometimes called excess noise or 1/f noise. Unlike both thermal and shot noise, flicker noise is not a white noise and, in fact, as one of its names suggests, decreases with increasing frequency.

It is produced in semiconductors and resistors with an applied voltage, but is fortunately not significant in most components above about 1kHz.

In a very approximate way, the mean square noise current of flicker noise may be calculated from:

$$\frac{B}{\ln^2} = \frac{B}{f}$$

where: f is the frequency at which the measurement is taken.

Transistors

We can illustrate the effects of noise in components by looking at a graph of noise factor against frequency for one particular component, for example a transistor. Figure 6 shows such a graph for a typical transistor, which is seen to be level over the range of approximately 1kHz and upwards. Below this, however, the noise factor rises rapidly due to the increased flicker noise.

Figure 7 shows a graph of noise factor against source resistance (ie output resistance of the preceding stage). We can see that noise factor is dependent to a large extent on source resistance, and so, by carefully choosing the resistance value, the noise factor may be optimised to a minimum level.

Getting the Best

With all of these types of noise, and their potential sources (every resistor, capacitor, inductor, transistor, diode in a circuit), it makes you wonder how it is that any circuit can ever work with an acceptable noise performance. After all, most circuits consist of a number of components and if each one has a noise factor of, say, only a few dB, surely the overall noise factor is going to be extremely high. This will mean that no matter how high the input signal-to-noise ratio is, the output signal-to-noise ratio is must be low.

Fortunately, as we shall now see, with careful design this need not be so. Let's take, for an example the system we have already seen, of a cassette deck, amplifier and speaker with lossy connecting leads. We previously calculated that the noise factor is 12dB for the amplifier, speaker and leads. So, if the cassette deck gave an output signal-to-noise ratio, of, say, 75dB (it has Dolby C noise reduction), the output signal-to-noise ratio of the whole system is:

$$75 - 12 = 63dB$$

which is not high enough for good quality audio reproduction.

However, Figure 8 shows the same system but with the amplifier positioned very close to the cassette deck (in terms of connection length) with a connection of negligible loss and noise factor. We can now recalculate the system noise factor as:

$$F = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{PG_1} + \frac{F_3 - 1}{PG_1 PG_2}$$

$$= 4 + \frac{3}{400} + \frac{1}{100}$$

$$= 4.1 \text{ (about 6dB)}$$

which will provide an output signal-to-noise ratio of:

$$75 - 6 = 69 dB$$

just about acceptable for good quality audio reproduction.

This result illustrates that to keep a system's noise factor as low as possible it is vitally important to make sure that the first stage in the system has a high gain. In this way the noise factor formula becomes almost totally dependent on the first term in the formula – the first stage noise factor

This is one of the reasons why all practical amplifiers have a high-gain, low noise pre-amplifiers as their input stage.

Configurations

This month we look at the most respected member of the linear IC family, the op-amp.

By Ian Sinclair

BEFORE the reason for the name becomes shrouded in the mists of history, perhaps it's just as well to look at the origins. Operational amplifiers were designed for analogue computers, which are machines used for solving mathematical equations. They do so not by using binary arithmetic as digital computers do, but by connecting up a network of components which represents either a mathematical relation or an equation. In the case of a mathematical relation (eg, y = x) the circuit will have an input, x, and an output, y, that will vary according to the relation set up and according to the value of x. Equations can be either ordinary (eg, x + 4x + 3 = 0) or differential (eg, dy/dx + x = 0); the circuit will be connected in a loop, and in the case of the ordinary equation it will give an output that represents the solution (or one of the solutions) to the equation. The solution to a differential equation is itself a mathematical relation (in the case of the example given above, $y = A\sin x + B\cos x$ x), so the circuit will have an input and an output (the coefficients of the equation, A and B, will be determined by the initial values of the circuit voltages, but that takes us a bit beyond the present scope of this article).

An essential part of representing a mathematical operation in electrical terms is an amplifier with very high gain whose frequency response can be modified by using negative feedback. Typical operations that can be simulated by amplifiers of this sort include the mathematically important ones of differentiation and integration (Fig. 1), and the amplifiers which were designed for these purposes very reasonably became known as operational amplifiers.

Electronics Today March 1985

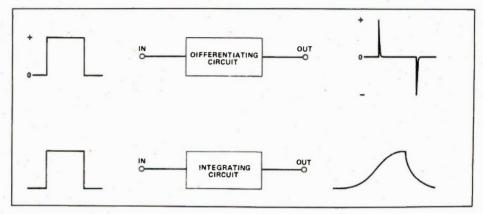


Fig. 1 The operations of differentiation and integration performed on a square wave.

The Perfect Specimen

The specification for a perfect operational amplifier was that it should have infinitely high gain, infinitely high input resistance, zero output resistance, and as much bandwidth as was needed — it was particularly important to have the gain maintained right down to DC. Analogue computers are still produced, though they don't have

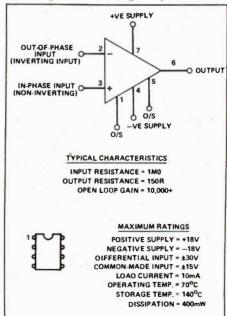


Fig. 2 Part of the specification for the 741 op-amp.

the importance they once had, and the operational amplifiers which were once made using tubes, and then transistors, are now made as ICs. The requirements are still pretty much the same, because our current definition of an operational amplifier is a high gain DC-coupled amplifier whose behaviour can easily be controlled by using negative feedback. Since the behaviour (gain, bandwidth, shape of gain-bandwidth curve) is so easily modified by the use of negative feedback, the operational amplifier is the nearest thing we have to an all-purpose amplifier, and that's why operational amplifiers were among the first linear ICs that were produced.

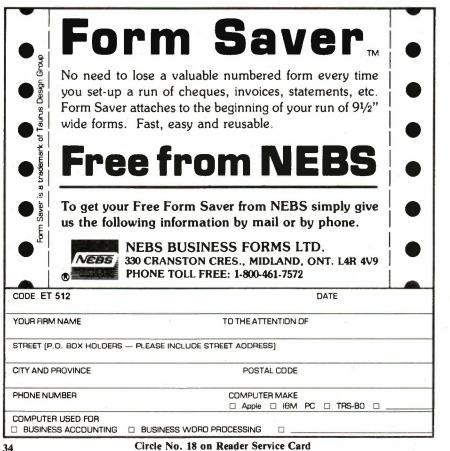
To start with, consider the typical specification of one of the best-known op-amps, the 741. This is illustrated in Fig. 2, to show how close we can get to the ideal specification. One point of importance is the bandwidth. If you use a 741 at its full gain, you must expect the bandwidth to be very severely limited — less than 100 Hz at maximum gain. Some care has to be taken if 741s are used in audio circuits, because in some feedback circuits that include filtering the chip may be working at a very high gain at the ends of the bandwidth, even though its midband gain is low.

Offset Problems

Getting down to configurations, the main



Circle No. 13 on Reader Service Card



AMAZING

DEVICES

PLANS — All Parts Available in Stock.
LC5 BURNING CUTTING CO2 LASER\$15.00 RUB3 RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL
KITS — Includes Plans and Parts
LHC2K SIMULATED RED/GRN/YEL LIGHT LASER
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED PRODUCTS
LGU30 RED 1MW PORTABLE HENE LASER 315.00 TCL30 SOLID STATE TESLA COIL 35KV 74.50 IPG50 POCKET PAIN FIELD GENERATOR 64.50 BLS10 BLASTER DEFENSE WEAPON 89.50 TAT20 AUTO TELEPHONE RECORDER 24.50 PPF10 PHASOR PAIN FIELD PORTABLE 249.50 SNP20 SECURITY PHONE LISTNER
CATALOG CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ABOVE PLUS HUNDREDS MORE AVAILABLE FOR \$1.00 OR INCLUDED FREE WITH ALL ABOVE ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE \$3.00 PH ON ALL KITS AND PRO- DUCTS PLANS ARE POSTAGE PAID. SEND CHECK, MO, VISA, MC IN US FUNDS.

P.O. Box 715, DEPT. ET, AMHERST, NH 03031 Circle No. 19 on Reader Service Card

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

KELEANOR **ENTERPRISE**

P.O. Box 41, Agincourt, Ontario M1S 3B4

These are high quality components and peripherals for IBM® PC, XT and compatibles.

Fully assembled and tested products:

- 8088 mother board with 64K RAM and 1 blank EPROM (8 slots/8 ROM/256K RAM max. 8087 optional) \$429.00
- (b) Floppy disk controller for up to 4 DS DD drives, with cable for 2 drives ...\$119.00
- (c) Color/Graphic adaptor\$178.00
- (d) Multifunction card with real time clock, 1 parallel Printer port, 1 Serial port. Sockets for up to 256K RAM, and 2nd Serial port

without RAM chips\$179.00 with 64K RAM chips installed .\$219.00

- (e) Game port adaptor \$ 55.00
- (f) Floppy disk drives, DS DD 360K 1/2 height (same as Shugart SA455) . \$189.00
- (g) Fully compatible Keyboard, same layout as the original, excellent quality and price\$129.00
- (h) 4164 DYNAMIC RAM, 150ns\$ 4.45
- (i) 2764 EPROM, 250ns \$ 10.50
- (J) Parallel printer cable, 6 ft, DB-25M to Centronics type \$ 12.95

Mail Order: Send certified cheque or money order, Add \$5.00 for shipping and handling. Ontario residents add 7% P.S.T. Price subject to change without notice.

Circle No. 20 on Reader Service Card

point about op-amp circuits is how to bias them. Very few applications call for the 741 to be operated as a differential DC amplifier at full gain, but for these applications a balanced power supply is needed. Additionally, some form of input offset balancing will be needed. This is necessary because there are bound to be some very small mis-matches between the resistors and transistors that make up the two input circuits (more on this later). The gain of the op-amp is so high that any imbalance will be amplified up, so that with both inputs tied to zero, the output of the op-amp will not be zero by quite a margin.

Manufacturers usually specify typical and maximum input offset voltage and input offset current. These are the differences between the input voltages and the input currents (with both inputs very close to zero volts) needed to obtain an output voltage of zero. With the 741 and many other op-amps there are offset trim connections that allow you to trim out the voltage offset. A circuit for the 741 is shown in Fig. 3. However, the input currents will still be slightly different, and there may be the odd circuit for which this will need to be taken into account.

The offset adjustment will have to be repeated at intervals, because the settings

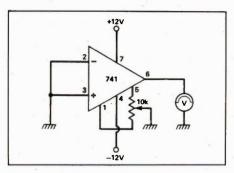


Fig. 3 Using the offset adjustment to balance out the internal currents.

drift. The effect of temperature and time conspire to make the output voltage change (drift) away from zero, so that an op-amp at full gain is a rather unstable device which needs frequent checking. Fortunately, we seldom need to make use of the full gain of the op-amp, and most of the circuit configurations make use of feedback bias circuits.

Figure 4 shows one of the most common bias methods. The circuit uses a balanced power supply, and bias is obtained by connecting a resistor between the output and the out-of-phase or inverting input (marked as -). The in-phase or non-inverting input (+) is connected to earth, so that the output voltage will be

almost zero, just enough to apply the correct offset voltage (which is usually less than a millivolt) to the inverting input. The gain of this circuit depends on the resistance of the signal source. If we represent this as a resistor in series with the input, R1, thenthe gain is simply -R2/R1 (the - sign indicates that the signal is inverted).

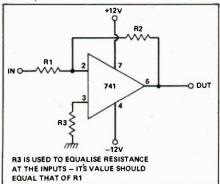


Fig. 4 The feedback bias system in a circuit which uses the out-of-phase, or inverting input for signals.

This circuit is DC-coupled throughout, but if we do not need DC gain, then a single-ended supply version can be constructed, as indicated in Fig. 5. Capacitor coupling must then be used to



XCELITE Tools - Guaranteed for Life -NOW IN STOCK!

Purchase orders, cheque, money order, Visa, Mastercard, and American express welcome (include card number, expiry date and signature.) Please add \$3 handling and 7% Ontario sales tax. These prices are subject to change as our costs increase.

avoid shorting out the bias voltage, choosing capacitors with low leakage, and the supply voltage must be adequate. The quoted minimum voltage across the chip is 3 V.

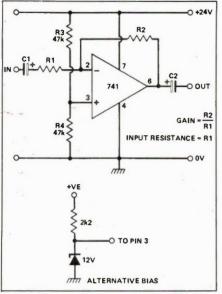


Fig. 5 A single-ended power supply version of the Fig. 4 circuit.

When this configuration is used, the inverting input voltage remains practically constant when a signal is applied. When a balanced power supply is used, in fact, the inverting input is virtually at earth voltage, and this 'virtual earth' effect means that signals applied to the input terminal (one end of R1) are flowing through R1 to a point which is as good as grounded as far as signals are concerned. This makes the input resistance of the circuit equal to the value of R1, and it limits the application of the circuit to some extent, because if the input resistance is to be reasonably high, then the feedback resistor R2 will have to be of an unreasonably high value to achieve a modest gain. If the feedback resistor has too high a value (in the megohm region), then the bias currents at the input of the chip, typically 200nA, will cause voltage drops which we can't ignore without mak-

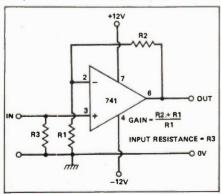


Fig. 6 Using signal input to the in-phase, or non-inverting input of the 741.

ing our calculations go considerably astray. The input resistance of the op-amp itself is large, but the use of negative feedback to the same input as the signal makes the input resistance low because of the 'virtual-ground' effect.

Improved Impedances

Another configuration of the op-amp is illustrated in Fig. 6. This time the input is taken to the non-inverting input, and the inverting input is used only for the feedback. In this balanced version of the circuit, the input resistance can be higher, because the resistance R3 does not control the gain of the amplifier, and the source resistance is of no interest unless it is unusually high. The gain is given by (R2+R1)/R1.

It's quite straightforward to combine the biasing arrangements of Fig. 5 with the non'inverting circuit of Fig. 6. However, a word of caution: all those resistors and all those capacitors combine to form low'spass filters, and at frequencies around their cut'offs, these will all produce considerable phase-shifts and this may lead to what you've designed as an amplifier actually turning out to be an oscillator!

Slewing About

The 741 type of operational amplifier has a lot of merits, but it is a design which is now showing its age. Much more recent designs have, in particular, wider bandwidths, and are impressively better in one respect - slew rate. The slew rate of an operational amplifier is the maximum rate-of-change of output voltage expressed in volts per microsecond, and it affects large signals (which change by a greater voltage) more than small signals. The point is that if the maximum rate of change of voltage is 1 V/us, then a 10 V change would need 10 us, and a 10 V signal is limited to one tenth of the bandwidth of a 1 V signal, the effect in practical terms is that the useful bandwidth of the amplifier for sine waves depends on the amplitude of the waves, and the shape of output for a square wave input also depends on the amplitude of the wave.

Slew rate limiting is caused by stray capacitances within the chip. When voltages change, these stray capacitances have to be charged or discharged, and the amount of current which flows in the input stages is very small, not enough to allow these capacitances to be charged or discharged quickly. All amplifiers suffer from this to some extent, but slew rate is much less of a a problem for discrete component circuits whose circuits are not DC-coupled and which can therefore use large currents and small values of load resistors. The typical slew rate of the 741 is 0.5 V/us, and this is rather poor in comparison with more modern designs such as the Motorola MC1741S, which has a slew rate of 15 V/us.

The other feature of the 741 which causes problems is that the peak amplitude of signal output must not be allowed to approach the supply voltage limits, because the internal biasing is no longer effective if this is done. This restriction can be quite irksome if the op-amp is to be used with low voltage single-ended supplies, and an alternative for such applications is the current difference amplifier (CDA), of which the best known example is the National Semiconductor LM3900N. This chip is an operational current amplifier whose internal circuitry, though remarkably similar to that of the 741, allows operation at output voltage levels very close to either of the supply voltages.

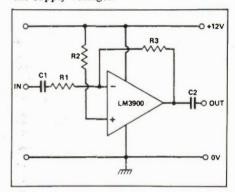


Fig. 7 A typical LM3900 circuit

The design principles for CDAs are very different from those used in the 741. The output voltage depends on the difference between the currents at the two inputs, and the circuits that use these chips are distinguished by large resistor values. In the circuit of Fig. 7, for example, if we aim for an output voltage which is half of the supply voltage, then, remembering that the current through R3 must be the same as the current through R2. Since the input currents are very low, these resistor values have to be high, and values of several megohms are common. The voltage gain in the circuit shown is R3/R1, as for the 741 type of amplifier, but the voltage swing at the output can reach very close to the supply voltage limits. Current difference amplifiers are used mainly in circuits which operate at the lower ranges of frequency because of the effects of stray capacitances on the very large value bias resistors.



Electro-Tech

Complete Electronic Supply Johnson Call Our Toll Free Hot-Line 1-800-263-9245

A.P. Product Beckman Hioki Viz

Platt

Movit (Robot Kits) TRW Cinch General Instruments

Edukits plus Chemicals for the industry



Only \$845.00 FST + Probes Incl.!!

- Dual Trace 35 MHz
- Trigger Delay
- 5 KV Acceleration Voltage
- Hold off & Trace Rotation
- Single Sweep Function
- 1 mV/div. Sensitivity 20 nS/div. Sween Speed
- Dual Trace 20 MHz 5mV/Div. Sensitivity
 - 20nS/Div. Sweep Speed
 - H.V. Measurements to 600 V. Peak to Peak
 - PLUS at no extra cost Unique component Tester!

FST + Probes Incl.!!

MANNESMANN TALLY SPIRIT 80



Features:

- · Friction and Tractor Feed
- . Outstanding Print Quality
- Italics
- 80 CPS
- Full 6 month Warranty

Only \$33999 each

NEW! FROM BECKMAN INDUSTRIA

Professional series oscilloscopes.

The Models 9100 and 9060 oscilloscopes include three channel vertical inputs: two with 5mV/Div. max. sensitivity and the third with selectable 500mV/Div. or 100mV/ Div. sensitivity. Their special features include: 3 Channels, 8 Traces, delayed sweep function, X-Y operation, vertical mode triggers, TV sync separator, variable holdoff function, level lock function, HF reject function, illuminated graticule and dynamic bias circuitry.



Special features unique to the Model 9100 include:

three DC to 100MHz vertical, amplifiers. Up to ImV/Div. sensitivity may be obtained at 20MHz bandwidth with X5 Magnifier on. Horizontal time bases range from 0.5 Sec./Div. to 20nS/Dlv., an X10 Magnifler switch extends to 2nS/DIv

Model 9100 \$2387.00

Model 9060 \$1781.00

Special features unique to the Model 9060 include:

three DC to 60MHz vertical ampliflers. Up to 1mV/Div. sen-sitivity at 20MHz bandwidth available with X5 Magnifler switch, Horizontal time bases range from 0,5 Sec./Div. to 50nS/Div., and X10 Magnifier ex tends range to 5nS/Div

Kraft Joysticks . . \$12.95

- Atari and Commodore Compatible
- Full one year Warranty.

5-1/4" Diskettes D.D.

- 100% certified
- · Guaranteed and Tested

Only \$14⁹⁹/10

Memories Best Prices!!

4116 150ns \$ 1.39	2732 350ns\$ 6.99
4164 150ns \$ 5.69	2764 300ns\$ 9.89
41256K 150ns \$36.90	27128 300ns \$20.95
2716 450ns\$ 4.99	27256 300ns \$64.95

Special

8087 \$2	239.95	8284\$	10.50
8088\$	21.50	NEC 765/8272 \$	28.90
8253A\$	8.99	6821/6520	3.50

FG2 Function Generator



· 7 outputs 0.2Hz to 2MHz · Provides square, triangle, sine waves and TTL pulses • 20dB Attenuator • Duty cycle control 5:1 • Inversion Sine wave distortion +1-1% <200KHz • Im- put impedence (VCF): 10K +/-10%

• 5Hz to 100MHz Bandwidth . Measures: frequency,

UC10 Universal Counter

period, frequency ratio, time interval and unit count. . Sensitity: 20mVrms . 2 Channel Input 4 Gate Time Selections • Attenuator x1, x10.



DM 10 Multimeter

• 3-1/2 Digit, • Low Battery Indication, • Overrange Indication, • Diode Test, • Overload Protection, • 5 DC Volt Ranges 200MV-1000V, • 2 AC Volt Ranges 200V-500V, • 4 DC Current Ranges 200uA-200mA, • 5 Ohms Ranges 200 Ohms-200K.

Only \$5995

More Beckman Models

141			
300			.\$179.85
310			.\$216.91
TECH 350			.\$337.90
4410	*		.\$354.25
HD100			
HD110			
DM20			.\$ 99.95
DM25			

PSION ORGANIZER

THE WORLD'S FIRST PRACTICAL POCKET COMPUTER

(As Reviewed in December 1984 Issue)

3 Ways to Practical Computing Only

\$199.95 • As your own private includes FREE Database -8K Datapak -Utility Pack Use Ready-to-Run

Software

• Use as a Personal Computer to run your own programs.

MAIL ORDERS: add \$3.00 minimum for shipping & handling. Ontario residents add 7% P.S.T. Visa, Mastercard accepted: Send card number, expiry date, name of bank and signature. Send certified cheque or money order, do not send cash.

Electro-Tech 319 Nash Rd. N., Hamilton, Ontario L8H 7P4 (416)560-2283

SMITH-CORONA JUST NARROWED YOUR CHOICE OF COMPUTER PRINTERS DOWN TO FIVE.

Introducing the personal computer printers you've been waiting for. From Smith-Corona.

Each one is remarkable. Each one affordable. Each one designed to meet very particular needs. Starting with the need for speed.

They're fast workers. Put words and numbers on paper at the crisp rate of 140 characters per second with the new Smith-Corona D-300 Dot Matrix Printer. Or as fast as 120 characters per second with the D-200 and D-100.

Compatible partners. The new Smith-Corona printers work perfectly with most major computers. Including IBM, Apple, Commodore and more. Four of these printers

feature a Dual Interface to ensure wide compatibility. The fifth, the Smith-Corona Fastex 80 Dot Matrix Printer, offers Parallel Interface.

High quality printers. As you can see, the new Smith-Coronas deliver outstanding results. Even at high speeds. This Dot Matrix print out is as close to letter quality as you can get. While the L-1000 Daisy Wheel model produces documents that

sizes vary, our paper capacity varies too. From standard 8½" computer. paper to 15" widths. (And even smaller sizes when sheet-fed.)

And a reliable investment, all down the line. Because we're Smith-Corona, you get reliability and workmanship second to none. Our national service network is as near as your phone.

So why waste time? To get down to serious computing around your home or office, look into the new



ETI	03/85
-----	-------

Please send me more infor-
mation about Smith-Corona
printers for in-home use.

Please send me more infor- mation about Smith-Corona printers for office use.
printers for onice use.

NAME:			
COMPANY NAM	E:		
BUSINESS ADDR	ESS:		
CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	

Circle No. 14 on Reader Service Card

Send to: Bryce Buskard



ADVANCE-INTERFACE ELECTRONIC INC.

	化基础设置的建筑设置	學家是有不為意思。	
INTEL C8087-3 \$199.00 C8087-2 \$449.00	TTLS SERIES 7400 74LS00 SERIES 74S00	800 SERIES 80C35 \$ 9.00 8035L \$ 7.80 80C39 \$ 9.80	PC/XT CARDS *DISK CONT CARD\$119.00 *MONO GRAPHICS + PRINTER PORT CARD \$330.00
EEPROM 2816A \$65 INTEL/SEEQ 2651A \$23.00 2661A \$23.00	CMOSS SERIES CD4000 MC14000 MM74C00 SERIES 74HC00	8039 \$ 8.20 8085A \$ 5.90 8085A-2 \$ 14.60 8086 \$ 21.50 8088 \$ 19.00 8089A \$155.00	*300 BAUD MODEM CARD
RAMS 2016AP-10 \$ 7.00 2114AP-12 \$ 1.90 4116-15 \$ 1.15 4164-12 \$ 7.00 4164-15 \$ 5.00 41256-15 \$ \$33.00	6502 SERIES 6502A \$6.20 6520A \$6.00 6522A \$6.20 6532 \$9.80 ZBOA SERIES	8155 \$ 9.60 8156 \$ 9.60 8202A \$ 49.50 8212 \$ 3.10 8214 \$ 4.40 8216 \$ 2.90 8226 \$ 7.50 8228 \$ 8.50	*64K PRINTER BUFFER CARD\$295.00 *4 WAY I/O PLUS CARD\$235.00 *384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD (64K RAM)\$375.00 *12 BIT AD/DA CARD\$295.00 *5 IN 1 256K MULTIFUNCTION
4416/81416 \$ 8.50 MK4801A \$17.50 5514AP-12 \$ 4.50 6116LP-15 \$ 7.00 6264LP-15 \$44.00	CPU \$ 4.50 CTC \$ 5.20 DMA \$15.00 DART \$10.50 PIO \$ 5.20 SIO/0 \$15.00 SIO/1 \$15.00 SIO/2 \$15.00	8237A-5 \$ 19.00 8243 \$ 8.50 82C43 \$ 8.80 INS8250A \$ 22.00 INS8250B \$ 22.00 8251A \$ 6.60 8253C-5 \$ 7.80 8255A-5 \$ 8.20	(O-K RAM)
2716(3V) \$14.00 2716-450 \$ 4.50 2716-300 \$ 8.80 27C16-450 \$24.00 2732-450 \$ 6.30	B-CPU \$12.50 F.D. CONTROLLER LSI 1771 1791	8257C-5 \$ 8.30 8259C-5 \$ 5.90 8279C-5 \$ 8.50 8282 \$ 8.80 8283 \$ 6.50 8284A \$ 7.80	*FLOPPY DISK & PRINTER CARD
2732A-250 \$ 6.90 2532-450 \$ 8.50 2764-250 \$ 9.30 27C64-200 \$24.00 27128-450 \$18.50 27128-250 \$19.50 27256-300 \$88.00	1793 1795 1797 2791 2793 2795 2797 WD1691	8286 \$ 7.90 8287 \$ 8.00 8288 \$ 17.30 8289 \$ 34.00 8741A \$ 32.00 8748 \$ 33.00 8749 \$ 36.00 8751A \$265.00 8755A \$ 85.00 NEC/MIT/INTEL	D CONNECTORS 9P \$2.50 9S \$2.80 15P \$2.80 15S \$3.20 25P \$3.30 25S \$3.60 37P \$3.80 37S \$4.20
4164-150nS HIT/TOS/NEC \$34/set of 9 1000 pcs and up CALL!!!	PROGRAMMING SERVICE 2716-27512 27C16-27C256 2816/48016 8741A-8755A	DRIVER ICS ULN2001A 26LS29	50P \$4.80 50S \$5.50 CARD EDGE CONNECTORS
CLOCK CHIPS MSM5832RS \$13.00 MSM58167A \$19.50 MSM58174A \$19.50	62 Pin CONNECTOR for PX/XT \$2.30 FLAT CABLES 10C \$0.30/ft	ULN2002A 26LS30 ULN2003A 26LS31 ULN2004A 26LS32 ULN2005A 26LS33 ULN2064 ULN2065 ULN2066	*0.1" pin spacing 10 x 2 to 50 x 2 contact solder-pins/W.W. pins *0.125" pin spacing 15 x 2 to 50 x 2 contact solder-pins/W.W. pins *0.156" pin spacing
UARTS AY3-1015D AY5-1012A CALLII	20C \$0.60 26C \$0.76 34C \$0.95	ULN2066 ULN2067 ULN2068 ULN2069	6 x 2 to 43 x 2 contact solder- pins

*All prices and availabilities are subject to change without notice

* Call us for quantity pricing & delivery information * * *

..\$1.05 ULN2074

ULN2075

Mail Orders add \$5.00 for shipping and handling. Ontario residents add 7% P.S.T. VISA, Mastercard, Money Order and Certified Cheque accepted.

ADVANCE—INTERFACE ELECTRONIC INC.

232A Queen St. West, 2nd floor, Suite 1, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1Z6

40C

TELEX = 06-218660 FAX = 416-495-1214 (G2/G3) TEL = 416-591-8433

MON-FRI

AY5-1013A CALL!!

IM6402

9:00 to 6:00

10:00 to 6:f

Heathkit

introduces the HS-151...the first fully compatible Personal Computer kit featuring Heathkit quality and IBM compatibility. Build it yourself and save \$750.00.

Consider this...85% of all the kits we sell are built by people who felt exactly as you probably do now...skeptical. They did it and you can too.



Look it over. It really isn't as complicated as you may think. It's perfectly natural to feel that since a computer is a very complex instrument, a computer kit is going to be even more complicated than any other kit. But that simply isn't so! In fact there are more pre-assembled elements in the computer kit than most others. The central processing unit, the most important part of the computer, is not only pre-assembled, it's factory tested.

So we encourage you to drop in to any Heathkit store to have a look at the computer kit and ask all the questions you want ... before you decide.

We'll show you how to solder. While you're in looking at the computer kit, ask to see the GDP-135 Soldering Iron which you'll get FREE with the computer kit and the Soldering Course designed to help you assemble the Computer and supplied as part of the kit. This Soldering Course really means business. Not only do you learn the why and how by reading all about it, the course includes an actual circuit board that you wire up and solder. So you learn, and practice and make any mistakes before you start on your kit. And if you'd like, you're invited to bring or send your completed test circuit board in to Heathkit. We'll tell what you're doing right and wrong, and if necessary how to improve your soldering technique. We want you to feel as confident about your success as we do.

And we'll help if you get stuck. If you require assistance when you get your kit finished or anywhere else along the way, you can either call or come in any Heathkit store and we'll get you back on track. We're committed to making sure you succeed. And if you've made an honest effort, and assembled your computer according to the instructions, we'll get you up and running, free of charge —

We Guarantee it -

It's our business to make sure you're happy with the kit you build. So we make them as simple, straightforward and interesting as is humanly possible. And as for the manual and step-by-step directions, ask anyone who has built one ... Heathkit is famous for the best manuals in the business. All of this means you can learn, have a good time and save \$750.00 while building your computer kit.

Our pledge to you . . . We won't let you fail!

- VANCOUVER, B.C. 604-437-7626 FROM VICTORIA 384-7511 CALGARY, ALBERTA 403-252-2688
 EDMONTON, ALBERTA 403-468-6195 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA 204-783-3334 MONTREAL, QUEBEC 514-332-3666 FROM QUEBEC CITY 647-2887
 OTTAWA, ONTARIO 613-728-3731 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO 416-277-3191 MAIL ORDER:—HEATH CO. 416-232-2686
- ☐ Toll-Free order desk 1-800-268-2502

Clip coupon and mail today to: Heath Company, 1020 Islington Ave., Toronto, Ont. M8Z 5Z3
Please send my FREE Heathkit Catalogue with details on the new HS-151 Computer Kit, today! Code EU 185
Name
Address
City
Prov Postal Code



Electronics in Action

Medical electronics, a new light pen, and a robot turtle.

IN matters dealing with the great questions of life and death, time is a reality 'the purchase price for which exceeds gold' according to one poet. Every medical practitioner faces this reality (sans the gold) at least once a week during their professional career. As for patients, who have not had to wait a few days, if not a week, for the results of various medical tests to come back from the laboratory? The waiting, as usual, is always the hardest part.

There is, however, a new machine from France which will help in this sort of situation. Manufactured by Secomam, the ABC device is a biochemical analysis machine for the general practitioner and laboratory technician. Using a combination of micro-electronics and optics, the device performs analyses of the calorimetric measurement of a given solution; the calorimetric analysis using white serum; the kinetic analysis of enzymes; calibrated kinetic analysis and the measurement of optical densities.

It is user friendly. Dialogue with the machine is carried on in conversational English or French, whereby the user defines and program the analyses that are to be kept permanently in the machine's memory by entering the characteristic parameters of the function to be carried out by the machine (e.g., the type of measurement, wave length, temperature coefficients, calibration, etc.). A future reference to a particular analysis will then be sufficient to have the device carry out

the requested calculation using the parameters stored in its memory. These calculations may be performed rapidly: 7 seconds for calorimetry and one to three minutes for enzyme kinetic analysis.

For example: calorimetric analysis is carried out by the device through the use of a standard measurement or coefficient, while when using white serum, the device optically measures the difference between the serum and its final coloration. There are two mechanisms for performing the kinetic analysis of enzymes. The first takes three minutes to perform. In the first minute, two initial points appear on a graph to show any hyperactivity. These points are not included in the subsequent calculations. During the following two minutes, four upper and four lower points are calculated, together with their average.

In the second method of enzyme analysis, two slopes appear on the graph. If the difference between them is greater

than ten percent, the result is confirmed and the results are automatically printed by the machine. Otherwise, the device carries out a third measurement that is automatically compared with the second results of the second analysis. At the end of six minutes, if the slope of the graph does not level out, the measurement stops without confirming the results.

The device also allows the user to check the density of any solution through the use of spectrophotometry. Its weight is 22 kg. Readout is digital with an inbuilt paper printer for permanent records.

On second thoughts, while this device will buy time for the medical practitioner, I'm not at all sure I want to know I'm deathly ill that quickly.

ABC, SECOMAM, 9, Rue de l'Escouvier Z.I., 95200, Sarcelles, France

Light Pens and Teaching



Light pens have been available for quite some time. They haven't always been particularly useful, depending on some optical realities which in the home sometimes got a bit fuzzy, almost as if they were something of a fad.

Recently a company in California developed one they call the *Touch Tip*. It comes in two version, one designed for high-resolution monitors, the other for standard TV sets. It is a bit up-market as it does not require the user to have to refer to the keyboard, possessing a touch-sensitive switch built into its tip (hence its name). For a complete breakdown as to how light-pens operate optically and electronically, see 'Bar Codes', Electronics Today, Nov 1984.

Continued on page 59

Sanyo MBC-550

A low-cost MS-DOS computer from Sanyo, available with a variety of options.

By Bill Markwick

SANYO has a wide range of options for its MBC-550 series of MS-DOS computers; we were supplied with a 555-2 equipped with two 360K double-sided drives and 256K of RAM. The others, which are listed at the end of the review, differ only in RAM and disk drives and range from \$1095 to the \$1895 of our review model.

Unpacking

With the basic computer came a Sanyo CRT-30 green monitor (\$199.95), a video cable, and a software package. The software consisted of systems disks, Word-Star, SpellStar, MailMerge, InfoStar and accompanying documentation for the programs and the computer itself. The lower-priced models come with only WordStar, CalcStar and MS-DOS.

The computer itself is nicely finished in a gray steel cabinet and has a detachable keyboard connected by a coilcord. On the rear panel is a switched outlet which, incidentally, has an internal noise filter to suppress interference from non-Sanyo monitors. There are also slots for an optional RS232 connector and an optional joystick port. A Centronics-compatible printer port comes out through a D-type connector, and there are DIN sockets for the RGB colour output and keyboard input. The monochrome output is via the usual phono socket.

Just above the RGB socket is a slot for yet another video output. This is for the output of the 550-VB video card, an optional accessory which gives much better compatibility with IBM-type software; we'll get back to that in more detail later.

Taking the top off reveals a neat layout of drives and printed circuits, all connected by ribbon cable and connectors; these should make changing or servicing parts simple, and in addition, the main PCB slides out in a sort of drawer. A very quiet fan is located under one of the drives.

Lighting It Up

A bit of confusion sets in here. The MS-DOS was in two versions:one which ran the provided WordStar and CalcStar nicely, and one which was undocumented (at least, they didn't send any) and apparently refused to boot through the regular monochrome output. It turned out that the optional video display board that we had prefers its own version of MS-DOS; it's identified by having GW-BASIC on the label. Once we switched the video cable to the display board's own socket we found that it had actually booted correctly. Both systems have an 80 character by 25 line display.

The jazzier operating system will also run regular software such as WordStar, but had trouble displaying the simpler BASIC; it likes GW-BASIC, an extended version with superior graphics.

So if you find that non-Sanyo software looks weird (or dead) on your 550, you probably have booted the wrong operating system or you don't have the video display board (which can be identified by the presence of a 10-pin D-type video connector as well as a phono socket).

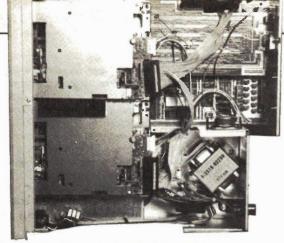
The two disk drives were the quietest I've ever come across. Because the red light on the drive indicates which drive is selected rather than the read/write function, it's usually difficult to tell whether the drive is running or not; you have to put your ear right up to it to hear much of anything.

Software

WordStar and CalcStar, as I mentioned, will run with either version of the operating system, but screen updating seems to be faster with the video display board in use. This is the great weakness of all MS-DOS computers; the 16-bit 8088 CPU is a whiz at calculating, but whenever it has to access any I/O function, it goes through a lengthy interrupt procedure that slows everything down to a treacly dribble.

As an example of how the video board improves the speed, the ordinary operating system and monochrome output listed a 15K textfile in 75 seconds. With the extended system and video board, the same file took 45 seconds to scroll up. It's also interesting to note that





The 555 with the top removed, showing the works-in-a-drawer approach.

my creaky 8-bit CP/M system listed a similar file in 30 seconds.

This is not meant to demean the Sanyo system; most PC-DOS/MS-DOS computers are like this. Needless to say, the optional video board is highly recommended, not only for displaying IBM-type software, but for its general improvement in speed.

The next step was to secure a handful of various programs and check out compatibility. Where else can you play video games and get paid for it? In general, most PC-DOS and MS-DOS programs ran successfully as long as you used the video board output and booted with Sanyo's system. Certain programs didn't make it; according to a spokesman from Sanyo, the 550 doesn't like programs which have their own unique operating system, and he gave the Microsoft Flight Simulator as an example. On the other hand, the 550 series is aimed at business users, and all business applications loaded and ran properly. Peculiar operating systems seem to go hand and hand with some game software.

The Keyboard

Economy models have to cut corners somewhere, and the 550s have a stripped-down keyboard. For instance, the ten IBM function keys are condensed to five dual-function keys; the Shift key accesses the alternates. There's no ALT key; a translation table in the manual explains that this is now CRTL-Shift. The Insert and Delete keys are combined, Print Screen is missing, and Scroll Lock is replaced by a Break key.

The keyboard is very comfortable to use; it's closer to an electric typewriter in format than the IBM-style. The one thing that everyone found hard to get used to is the large distance between Shift keys (10 inches); this causes your text to fill up with arrows and asterisks until you get used to stretching a bit further for the Shift.



The 550-series keyboard, somewhat condensed from other MS-DOS compatibles.

The cursor keys are incorporated in the numeric pad and accessed with the Num Lock. They're a delight to use in BASIC: just cursor up anywhere, make a change, and tap the Break key; the cursor returns to its previous position with your editing completed. They work nicely in WordStar as well, although the Linefeed key (IBM's End key) has now become CRTL-J (Help Menu). The numeric 2 key in WordStar now moves the cursor to the bottom of the screen.

Sanyo Meets Racter

During software testing, one of the programs I loaded in was "A Conversation With Racter", the famous mock-artificial-intelligence program that holds a sort of wild-eyed "conversation" with the user. An excerpt:

Me: Tell me about the Sanyo 555.

Racter: I won't tell you about the Sanyo 555. When a computer marries an artist, their children are correctly creative.

Me: Are you a Sanyo computer?

Racter: No. Bill, the programmer. Achoo! This'll break you up! Silicon! Silicon! If you drain sherry is that silicon? No, silicon is a contract and an ambiguity. Me: Again, are you a Sanyo?

Racter: Ah, yes. It's true. Hi-tech humans and soft computers should get along.

I'm not sure what this sort of thing added to the general situation, other than the fact that Racter's many accesses to the disk were done quickly and quietly.

BASICs

The two BASICs included (if you have the display board) are Sanyo BASIC and GW-BASIC from Microsoft. Sanyo's is similar to most Microsoft versions in its basic commands, but includes beautiful full-screen editing and quite a set of graphics commands. There are 8 colours

available, and graphics display with a resolution of 640 by 200 pixels. There is also a way of designing huge graphic displays up to 32768 by 32768 pixels by using the WINDOW and VIEW statements; the graphics screen can then scroll around the large map.

Another interesting feature of Sanyo BASIC is the use of the CRTL key to give you keywords. For instance, the familiar CRTL-C is no longer "Break" but writes CLOSE to the screen for file-handling. Similarly, CRTL-G no longer beeps, but writes GOTO. The Break function has its own key, and you can still get the sound by typing BEEP.

Incidentally, the Sanyo has the worst-sounding beeper I have ever heard, a loud raucous raspberry that caused one of the comedians in the office to remark that we should install a voice synthesizer in the 555 so it could say "Excuse me".

The GW-BASIC was on the system disk that required the video card. It also has the keyword system, though in this case you press CRTL-Shift and a letter key (ALT on the IBM). It has the usual comprehensive graphics (Paint, Draw, Line, Screen, etc.) and the same 640 by 200 pixel resolution.

GW also has a sound function which is missing on the Sanyo BASIC. The Play command allows you to play a tune, selecting the notes and their duration, background or foreground, etc. It's kind of an awkward way to make music, but at least it'll add to your programming impressiveness.

Both BASICs have a set of graphics characters available with the Graphics key; this key changes the alphanumerics to various lines, angles, and shading textures. This feature is in ROM rather than software and so is also available in MS-DOS if you can think of anything to do with it.

Expanding

Should you be the purchaser of a strip-

This Month

Software Now!

The entire March issue of SOFTWARE NOW! has been dedicated to this single purpose: to catalog over one thousand of today's most popular . . . most IMPORTANT . . . software products. Ranging from Old Classics to products not even on the retailers' shelves at presstime, we have assembled a comprehensive listing of the products YOU need to know about . . no matter what your micro hardware and operating system.

Categories covered in the March Software Now! Survey

Data-Managers
Spreadsheets
Financial & Accounting
Integrated Software
Areade Games
Adventure Games

Word Processors Role-Playing Games Strategy and Simulation Educational Packages Programming Languages Utilities Graphics

The Software Survey forms the perfect complement to the in-depth assessments provided each month in SOFTWARE NOW! A Company supplement provides an invaluable who's-who of the software industry.



For subscriptions call 423-3263 For advertising call 423-3262

On Sale Now!

Sanyo Computer Review

ped-down model, you won't have any trouble upgrading it. Additional drives can be installed with nothing more than a screwdriver to remove the lid. The memory can be expanded 64K at a time to a total of 256K just by inserting RAM chips into the onboard sockets; since the 8088 can address one megabyte, the 256K limit would seem to be due to a lack of board space for the necessary socketing.

An 8087 arithmetic coprocessor socket is fitted next to the 8088, and adding the coprocessor will speed up calculations; most people will probably want to wait around rather than pay the price for this Intel chip (the cheapest I've seen is \$200).

The MBC-232C serial card fastens to the back panel and plugs into the motherboard, giving you an RS-232C output which has a default baud rate of 1200, though it can be set to any other rate.

Sanyo also has colour monitors, joysticks, etc.

Docs

Sanyo's documentation consists of two binders. One is general information about the hardware, MS-DOS, and BASIC; the other is a thick instruction manual for the accompanying software. All manuals were well written and produced, though little is included for the heavy-duty programmer; there isn't any explanation of the DEBUG program, for instance. However, for the intended business market the documentation is excellent. I had never used CalcStar before, and the included tutorial soon had me doodling through the spreadsheet in no time.

Like other manufacturers, Sanyo is faced with the problem of how much to say about BASIC. Their manual is adequate, but not up the level of the CalcStar explanation. Again, they may feel that the intended market is not concerned with complex program generation.

In General

In general, you'll have to go on a long search to find a better deal. All you need besides the computer is a monitor and if desired, a parallel-port printer. There are no extra plug-ins to buy, although, as I mentioned, the optional video controller display card is a very good idea. The machine may not appeal to computer "hackers", because the memory is limited to 256K and there are no expansion slots as found on many IBM work-alikes. However, it has everything it needs for most small business applications.

While the machine is not 100 per cent compatible with IBM, it will run all popular MS-DOS business software; Sanyo dealers should have information on compatibility with specific programs.

Quick Reference

Sanyo MBC-550 Series

CPU: 8088

RAM: 128K to 256K

I/O: Centronics parallel, RGB video,

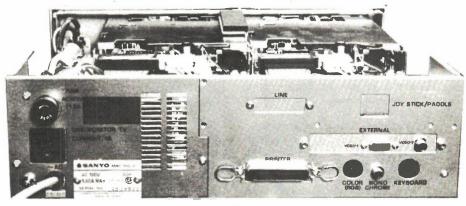
monochrome video

DOS: Microsoft MS-DOS

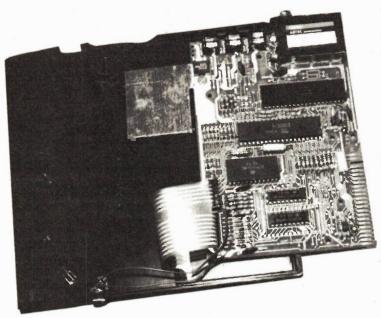
Models: 550: 128K, 1 160K drive, \$1095. 550-2: 128K, 1 360K drive, \$1295. 555: 128K, 2 160K drives, \$1595. 555-2: 128K,

2 360K drives, \$1895.

Source: Local dealers, or contact: Sanyo Canada Inc., 50 Beth Nealson Drive, Toronto, Ont. M4H 1M6 (416) 421-8344.



The rear panel, showing the optional video card connections.



A VIC-20, ZX81, or Commodore 64 can become a communications device for the severely handicapped.

By Ron D.C. Coles

Visu Writer

IF you are aware of anyone who is unfortunate enough not to be able to communicate in the way we normally take for granted, i.e., by speaking, writing, typing or by some other means which requires the use of hand movements, then this method, which is mainly software, will permit a Sinclair ZX81/T.S.1000, Commodore Vic or Commodore 64 to become a powerful device which could restore the ability to communicate.

These software programs were written by Trevor Awalt, who was stirred by the plight of a friend whose wife had become ill with a muscular disease. The illness had left her almost totally paralysed, without the ability to speak or to move her hands. Trevor came to the rescue with a program he wrote for the ZX81/TS1000. He later improved and rewrote the program for the Commodore Vic, and the Commodore 64.

The program, which requires the 16K RAM Pack with the Sinclair, will display on the screen the alphabet, numbers from 0 to 9 and punctuation marks. There are also the characters +, -,, and * which are actually functions. The + indicates Next Menu, the - indicates Previous menu, the indicates a space or new line, and the is the instruction to erase the last character or word. When the Z key is pressed, the cursor, which is in inverse video, will increment slowly from left to right, stopping momentarily above each column of letters or words. If the Z key is pressed when the cursor is stopped, it will descend vertically down the selected column pausing momentarily on each character or word in the column. The Z key can then again be pressed on the desired character or word, and the selection will be displayed on the top of the screen with the cursor reverting back to the start ready for the next choice. In this way, the handicapped person can construct words and sentences and can communicate with only the need to press one key.

Basic Operation

When this program was originally written, the handicapped person was not even able to press a normal computer key which completely eliminated the use of the Sinclair keyboard, so a simple pressure switch was connected into the ZX81/TS1000, as shown in the photo. The pressure switch was then positioned so that a slight movement of the patient's head was sufficient to provide the required input condition to the computer.

Earlier in 1984, as the prices of computers dropped, Trevor acquired a Commodore VIC, and realizing he now had more flexibility, started to improve Visu Writer. He included an audible alarm when the word HELP! is selected, and a screen dump program to permit letters to be composed on the screen and then dumped to a printer while still using the single key or remote pressure switch. The convenience of a joystick port also made the attachment of an external pressure switch much simpler, removing the need for someone to get inside the computer to solder on wires. This latter consideration was of utmost importance to many people who otherwise might be put off by the prospect of doing surgery on their computer.

Further upgrading of the Visu Writer for the Commodore 64 has permitted the number of word menus that have to be selected to be decreased because of the 64's increased screen capacity of 40 columns over the Vic's 22 columns. Therefore, more words have been added to each menu. The selection of the screen dump feature in both of the Commodores uses the symbol () which appears on the function column of each menu.

The Software

The programs for the Vic and the 64 are very similar. The main difference between the Commodore and the Sinclair versions is that the screen data must first be loaded into a file. This is done by first loading the file program "menu data" into the computer and then running this program in order tocreate a sequential file. Once this is done and the file has been created, the main program, Visu Writer, is loaded and run in the normal way. Once the file program has been run, it automatically creates and saves the file on tape or disk. Therefore, for all subsequent loads, only the main Visu Writer program need be loaded as this program will search for the menu data file which should already be on the same tape or disk (before starting, make sure that you have enough capacity on your tape or disk to save the two programs and one file).

Once the programs have been loaded, the screen fills with instructions. The instructions are the same for all three computers, the menu can be changed forward by selecting +, or backward by selecting -. Each menu appears on the lower half of the screen, separated by a horizontal line, leaving the upper half of the screen for the text. The menus are arranged alphabetically and contain 15 words per menu on the Sinclair, 10 words per menu

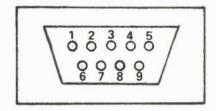
on the Vic version, and 20 words per menu on the C64 version. This gives a total of 75 words on the Sinclair, 70 words on the Vic and 80 words on the C64. The first menu contains the alphabet and punctuation etc. The remaining menus contain a selection of words. The words were chosen from the specsheet of National Semiconductor's Speech Synthesiser Chip Set (DigiTalker) and also from words that were likely to be used by someone who was disabled. The words range from "AGAIN" to "YES". Also, the user can jump back to the start to read the instructions again by selecting the * function. This is a useful feature for clearing the screen or for those with short memories.

Operating

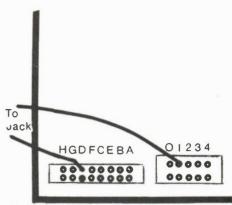
Some points to note are: the program requires the 16K RAM Pack for the Sinclair, and the 8K expansion for the Vic; the C64 has oodles of memory. In the C64 version the screen takes a few seconds to initialize after pressing the key (or switch) when starting from the instructions; don't turn off the computer thinking that something is wrong. There are also minor changes to make in the Commodore versions in order to change from tape to disk. In the listings shown, the Vic

program is written for tape, and the C64 is written for disk. You will notice that line 25 reads "open1,1,0,etc". The second 1 identifies the datasette, the same line in the C64 version reads "open1,4,0 etc". In this case, the 4 identifies the disk drive. This line and also line 20 in the "MENU-DATA" program will require changing, depending on which storage device is used. Due to space restrictions we were unable to print the VIC-20 listing of Visu Writer. If you would like a copy of the software on tape, contact Ron Coles at the address given at the end of this article.

The speed of the cursor can be adjusted by changing the appropriate line. In the Sinclair, it's line 5910 where a FOR-NEXT loop is used to slow the cursor; if the speed needs to be increased, then the number 25 should also be



Commodore joystick connector pin numbers.



Underside of Sinclair board showing the jumper connections to the jack. The jack can be loose or mounted to the case.

decreased and vice versa. On the Vic and on the C64, the line number is 3010. In these programs, the speed of the cursor is changed by adjusting the value of 50.

It has been suggested that the alphabet menu should be laid out in the QWERTY format. This may prove to be an advantage for a person who had been used to typing before becoming disabled. Also, some of the words in the word menus may not be appropriate. The great advantage of the computer is that these features can be changed by simple manipulation of the software, as follows:

OVERLEM TECHNICAL SERVICES

Moorshead Publications has the capacity to serve you economically in two areas of expertise:

TECHNICAL WRITING: The combination of technical understanding, literary ability, and a grasp of the reader's needs can be a rare talent indeed. Our writers have extensive experience at writing documentation and articles for both technical and non-technical audiences.

PRODUCT PHOTOGRAPHY: Studio photography with small or large format cameras, in either colour or black-and-white, can show your product in its most appealing way. Various sets and backgrounds can be arranged, as well as special processing effects through professional colour labs.

If you cannot support full-time employees for these services, or you just need to reduce the workload, contact us at the address shown below:

William Markwick
Overlea Technical Services
A Division of Moorshead Publications
25 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, Ontario M4H 1B1
(416) 423-3262

NEXT MONTH IN

Electronics Joday

Silkscreening for Electronics

An illustrated guide to making highquality, inexpensive printed circuits and front panels.

Signal Generators Revisited

More of the best from your signal generator; useful operating hints.

Photo Strobe Project

Build an inexpensive photoflash that includes a multiple exposure trigger.

For Advertising Information call (416) 423-3262 For Subscription Information call (416) 423-3263

```
IF HNU=2 THEN GOTO 7400
IF HNU=3 THEN GOTO 7600
IF HNU=4 THEN GOTO 7600
IF HNU=5 THEN GOTO 6000
IF HNU=5 THEN GOTO 7000
REH **LAST HENU#*
IF HNU=1 THEN GOTO 7000
REH **LAST HENU#*
IF HNU=2 THEN GOTO 7000
IF HNU=2 THEN GOTO 7400
IF HNU=3 THEN GOTO 7400
IF HNU=5 THEN GOTO 7400
IF HNU=6 THEN GOTO 7500
REH **SPACE**
LET V=0
GOSUB 4000
GOTO 110
GOSUB 5100
POKE (D5+5),0
LET S=5-1
GOSUB 5100
POKE (D5+5),4
GOTO 110
REH **FUD SCREEN PTR**
IF S <=EL THEN GOTO 5080
LET S=5-1
LET S=5+1
LET S=5+1
LET S=5+1
LET S=5+1
LET S=5+1
LET S=5+31
IF S <463 THEN GOTO 5080
LET S=5
IF S <=SL THEN GOTO 5190
LET S=5-1
LET S=5-31
REH **KEY PUSH**
IF INKEY $="Z" THEN GOTO
10 REH **VISU-WRITER**
20 REH **SEPT 34**
30 REM **TREVOR 9WALT**
45 CL5
46 LET 5=1
47 LET EL=32
48 LET D5=((PEEK 16397)*256)*P
EEK 16396
60 G05UB 6000
70 G05UB 5800
60 CL5
65 POKE (D5+1),4
90 GOTO (P5+496),4
115 GOSUB 5800
120 POKE (D5+496),0
130 FOR P=1 TO 15
140 NEXT PCLUHN HOVE**
210 FOR I=D5+499 TO D5+523 STEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7270 PRINT AT 18,3;"-
HANGE DOUN "7280 PRINT AT 19,3;">
HECK DRINK "19,3;">
HECK DRINK "29,3;"</Td>

| Construction of the control of the con
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BATH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BLIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FEET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FLOOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FLLO IS FAME OF THE PRINT AT 20,3; " {
FLOP PRINT AT 21,0; " |
FLOP PRINT AT 17,3; " +
FLOP PRINT AT 18,3; " -
FLOP PRINT AT 18,3; " -
FLOP PRINT AT 19,3; " >
FLOP PRINT AT 20,3; " <
FLOP FRINT AT 20,3; " <
FLOP FRINT AT 20,3; " |
FLOP FRINT AT 20,3; " |
FLOP FRINT AT 21,0; " |
FLOR FRINT AT 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GREAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HAIR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         POKE I,4
GOSUB 5300
POKE I,0
IF FLG=1 THEN GOTO 300
         | FURE 1.5000 | 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LEFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LESS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LIPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             # LOW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               7710 LET MNU=4
2720 GOTO 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7720 GDTO 1000
7600 REH **HENU 5**
7810 GDSUB 9000
7860 PRINT AT 17,3;"+ OF
UER RIGHT
7870 PRINT AT 18,3;"- OK
1LLS ROOH
7880 PRINT AT 20,3;" OR
1LS SET
7890 PRINT AT 20,3;" OP
1000 PRINT AT 20,3;" OP
1000 PRINT AT 21,0;"
1000 PRINT AT 17,3;"+ TH
1000 PRINT AT 17,3;"+ TH
1000 PRINT AT 17,3;"- TH
1000 PRINT AT 18,3;"- TH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OFF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REH **KEY PUSH**
IF INKEY*="Z" THEN GOTO 583
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GOTO 5810
IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 5850
GOTO 5830
RETURN
REH **KEY**
FOR P=1 TO 25
IF INKEY$="Z" THEN GOTO 596
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OPEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
5930 NEXT P
5940 LET FLG=0
5950 RETURN
5960 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 5980
5970 GOTO 5960
5980 LET FLG=1
5980 RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          т
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          T
                                                                                 IF FLG=1 THEN GOTO 1300
FOR I=D3+502 TO D5+518 ST
POKE I,4
GOSUB 5900
POKE I,0
IF FLG=1 THEN GOTO 1300
NEXT I
GOTO 1000
REH ***UORD ROW**
LET R=1+66
FOR I=R TO R+132 STEP 33
LET V=PEEK I
POKE I, (V+128)
GOSUB 5900
POKE I, V
IF FLG=1 THEN GOTO 1500
NEXT I
GOTO 1000
REH ***UORD FUNCTION**
IF V=21 THEN GOTO 4200
IF V=21 THEN GOTO 4200
IF V=22 THEN GOTO 450
IF V=18 THEN GOTO 450
IF V=23 THEN GOTO 450
IF V=23 THEN GOTO 450
IF V=23 THEN GOTO 450
IF V=35 THEN GOTO 450
IF V=53 THEN GOTO 450
IF V=605+51,V
LET V=PEEK I
POKE (D5+5),4
REH M***PRINT CHARACTER***
I GOSUB 5000
POKE (D5+5),4
RETURN
RETURN
REH ***PRINT CHARACTER***
I GOSUB 5000
POKE (D5+5),4
RETURN
RETURN
REH ***PRINT CHARACTER***
I GOSUB 5000
POKE (D5+5),4
RETURN
REH ***NEXT HENU**
IF HNU=1 THEN GOTO 7200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          u
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S900 RET FLG=1
5990 RETIRN
5990 RETIRN
6000 REH ##INSTRUCTIONS##
6010 PRINT AT 0,10; "UISU URITER"
6020 PRINT AT 1,10; "
6030 PRINT AT 3,0; "1:PRESS KEY T
0 START CURSOR"
6040 PRINT "2:PRESS KEY AGAIN TO
PICK COLUMN"
6050 PRINT "3:PRESS KEY AGAIN TO
DO A
6060 PRINT "FUNCTION OR PRINT
THE LETTER"
6070 PRINT "NUMBER OR UORD."
6080 PRINT AT 10,10; "FUNCTIONS"
6090 PRINT AT 11,10; "
5100 PRINT AT 13,0; " NEXT HENU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRINT "-
PRINT ">
PRINT " PRINT " PRINT AT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6160 RETURN
7000 REM **HENU 1**
7010 GOSUB 9000
7030 PRINT AT 14,0;"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         7030 PRINT AT 17,3;"+
PU Z E S 17,3;"+
PU Z E S 17,3;"+
PU Z E S 17,3;"-
PU Z E S 17,4;"-
P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LET HNU=1
GOTO 100
REH **HENU 2**
GOSUB 9000
PRINT AT 17,3;"+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AGAIN
```

Listing of the Sinclair version of Visu Writer.

In the Sinclair, the menus exist between lines 7050 and 8060. As you can see, by simply changing the letters and words, you can customize your own program to meet your particular needs. Remember that if you do modify the program, be sure that the new letter occupies the exact position of the old letter, and in the case of new words, the first letter of the new word must occupy the same location as its predecessor. Also, the word must not ex-

ceed 6 characters.

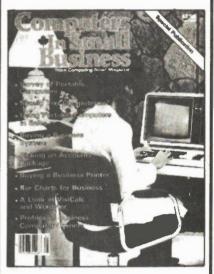
Changing the menus on the Commodores is not quite as simple. Here, the data files have to be modified, and that requires some careful planning before you start modifying the program.

In the Commodore, the screen is created by poking the appropriate screen display code which is read from the "menu data" file. You will notice, that the file program consists of lots of

numbers. Each number is the code for a character. You will see an abundance of 32s; that's because 32 represents a space. The list of codes is in the back of the Commodore User's Guide. By carefully decoding the data file, you will see how each menu is constructed, and you will be able to change the codes to represent new words or to rearrange the order of the alphabet in the first menu. Remember not to change the starting position of any of

1 REMVISU WRITER	2155 GOSUB5700
2 REM AUG 84	2160 IFFLG=1THEN2400
3 REMTREVOR AWALT	2170 NEXTI
5 PRINT"Da"	2220 GOTO2030
10 POKE51,0:POKE52,88 15 POKE55,0:POKE56,88	2220 GOTO2030 2400 REM ROW MOVE 2402 POKEL,32 2405 RT=I+40:RB=I+200 2410 FORI=RTTORBSTEP40 2420 V=PEEK(I) 3430 POKEL,W120
20 CLR	2402 FURE1/32 2405 DT-1440: DD-14200
25 OPEN2,8,2,"0:MENU,S,R"	0410 FORI=RTTORRSTEP40
30 FORI=22530T023529	2420 V=PFFK(I)
35 INPUT#2,D	2430 POKEI, V+128
35 INPUT#2,D 40 POKEI,D 45 NEXTI 48 CLOSE2 55 S=1024 100 PRINT"0";TRB(6);"VISU WRITER" 110 PRINTTAB(6);" 120 PRINT"1:PRESS KEY TO START CURSOR." 130 PRINT"2:PRESS KEY AGAIN TO PRINT COLUMN." 140 PRINT"3:PRESS KEY AGAIN TO PRINT THE LETTER, SYMBOL, NUMBER OR WORD." 150 PRINT"OR TO CHANGE MENU, DELETE ETC." 160 PRINTTAB(7);"FUNCTIONS"	2440 GOSUB3000
45 NEXTI	2450 IFFLG=1THEN2550
48 CLOSE2	2480 POKEI,V
55 S=1024	2490 NEXTI
110 PRINT", THE (6); "VISU WRITER"	2510 GUTU2030
120 PRINTING(6),"	2000 FUREL, V 0540 PRVE1707, 000
120 PRINT"2: PRESS NEV AGRIN TO PICK	2562 IEV=43THEN2000
COLUMN."	2563 IFV=45THEN5600
140 PRINT"3: PRESS KEY AGAIN TO PRINT	2565 IFV=60THEN6100
THE LETTER, SYMBOL, NUMBER OR WORD."	2570 IFV=62THEN6000
150 PRINT"OR TO CHANGE MENULDELETE ETC."	2575 IFV=0THEN6400
160 PRINTTAB(7), "FUNCTIONS"	2578 IFDS=22930ANDI=
170 PRINTTAB(7);" """	1991THENGOSUB6600
180 PRINT"+ NEXT MENU"	2580 GUSU 8 5800
190 PRINT"- LAST MENU"	2000 DEMAKENA
200 PRINT"> SPHCE/NEW LINE"	2010 FOR I=1TO50
210 PRINT'S ERMSE(UMMR/NURU)"	3020 F=PEEK(56320)AND16
220 FRINI'R SINKI UYEK "	3030 IFF=0THEN3070
230 PRINT"	3040 NEXTJ
235 PRINT" PRESS KEY TO BEGIN"	3050 FLG=0
240 GOSUB5000	3060 RETURN
250 PRINT"3"	3070 F=PEEK(56320)HND16
170 PRINTTHB(7), "FUNCTIONS" 170 PRINTTH NEXT MENU" 190 PRINT" - LAST MENU" 200 PRINT" - SPACE/NEW LINE" 210 PRINT" - ERASE (CHAR/WORD)" 220 PRINT" START OVER " 225 PRINT" SCREEN DUMP" 230 PRINT" PRESS KEY TO BEGIN" 240 GOSUB5000 250 PRINT" 3" 300 REM INIT SCRN 310 FOR SCRN=55296T056295 320 POKESCRN, 1	3080 IFF=16[HEN3100
310 FOR SCRN=55296T056295	3030 00103070 3100 FLG=1
320 POKESCRN, 1	3110 RETURN
330 NEXTSORN 350 REM DRAW LINE	4000 REM*RVS WRAP*
360 FORLINE=1744T01783	4010 DS=23330:DF=23529
370 POKELINE,67	4020 GOSUB5500
380 NEXTLINE	4030 GOTO2030
400 REM MENU#1	4100 REM*FWD WRAP*
410 DS=22530: DF=22729	4110 DS=22530:DF=22729
420 GOSUB5500	4120 GOSUB5500
500 REM SET CURSORS	4130 GOTO520
510 POKE1024,228 520 POKE1787,228	5000 REMJOY ST 5020 F=PEEK(56320)AND16
530 GOSUB5000	5030 IFF=0THEN5050
600 REM COLUMN MOVE	5040 GOTO5020
610 POKE1787,32	5050 F=PEEK(56320)AND16
620 FORW=1T0100: NEXTW	5060 IFF=16THEN5080
630 FORI=1790T01820 STEP3	5070 GOTO5050
640 POKEI,228	5080 RETURN 5100 REM PRINT CHAR
650 GOSUB 3000	5105 IFS=1743THEN5150
660 IF FLG=1THEN900 690 POKEI,32	5110 POKES,V
700 NEXTI	5120 S=S+1
720 GOTO520	5130 POKES,228
900 REM ROW MOVE	5140 RETURN
902 POKEI,32	5150 POKES, V
905 RT=I+40:RB=I+200	5160 S=1024
910 FORI=RTTORBSTEP40	5170 POKES,228 5180 RETURN
920 V=PEEK(I)	5200 REM ERASE CHAR
930 POKEI,V+128 940 GOSUB3000	5205 IFS=1024THEN5250
950 IF FLG=1THEN1050	5210 POKES,32
980 POKEI,V	5220 S=S-1
990 NEXTI	5230 POKES,228
1010 GOTO520	5240 G0T0520
1050 POKEI,V	5250 POKES,32 5360 S=1743
1060 POKE1787,228 1062 IFV=43THEN2000	5370 POKES, 228
1065 IFV=60THEN5200	5380 GOT0520
1070 IFV=62THENV=32	5500 REM DISP MENU
1075 IFV=42THEN55	5510 P=1823
1078 IFV=45THEN4000	5520 FORI=DSTODF
1080 GOSUB5100	5530 P=P+1
1090 G0T0520	5535 D=PEEK(I) 5540 POKEP,D
2000 REM NEXT MENU 2002 IFDS=23330THEN4100	5550 NEXTI
2002 IFDS=23330THEN4100 2010 DS=DF+1:DF=DF+200	5560 RETURN
2020 GOSUB5500	5600 REM LAST MENU
2030 POKE1787,228	5610 DF=DS-1:DS=DS-200
2040 GOSU B50 00	5620 GOSUB5500
2100 REM COLUMN MOVE	5625 IFDS=22530THEN530
2110 POKE1787,32	5630 GOTO2030 5700 REM MENU COL
2120 FORW=1T0100:NEXTW 2130 I=1788:GOSUB5700	5710 POKEI,228
2140 IFFLG=1THEN2400	5720 GOSUB3000
2150 FORI=1791T01815STEP8	5760 POKEI,32
	continued on next page

Computers in Small Business



Small companies across Canada are hungry for knowledge about the microcomputer revolution. Many of them believe that they alone are ignorant about what is going on and what equipment is available.

This Special publication is addressed exclusively to this market. The articles comprise reprints of the very best material already published in Computing Now! magazine together with several specially commissioned features to form a well balanced publication. We believe this Special is of real use to the hundreds of thousands of small companies on the verge of buying a microcomputer.

First Published March 1984

\$4.00 plus \$1.00 postage and handling For a copy call (416) 423-3262 or write:

Moorshead Publications 25 Overlea Boulevard, Suite 601, Toronto, Ontaro, M4H 1B1

```
5770 RETURN
5800 REM PRINT WORD
5810 IFS=1743THEN5930
5820 POKES, V
5830 SeS+1
5840 I=I+1
5850 V=PEEK(I)
5860 IFV=32THEN5890
5870 POKES, V
5880 GOTO5810
5890 POKES, V
5900 S=S+1
5910 POKES, 228
5920 RETURN
5930 POKES, V
5940 S=1024
5950 G0T05840
6000 REM NEXT LINE
6005 POKES, 32
6010 FORTST=1024T01744STEP40
6020 N=S-TST
6030 IFNC0THEN6050
6040 NEXTTST
6050 IFTST=1744THEN6080
6060 S≖TST
6065 POKES, 160
6070 GOTO2030
6080 S=1024
6085 POKES, 160
6090 GOTO2030
6100 REM ERASE WORD
6110 POKES, 32
6120 S=S-1
6130 IFSC1024THEN6150
6140 GOTO6160
6150 S=1743
6160 POKES, 32
6170 S=S-1
6180 IFS(1024THEN6200
6190 GOT06210
6200 S=1743
6210 X=PEEK(S)
6220 IFX=32THEN6250
6230 POKES, 32
6240 GOTO6170
6250 S=S+1
6260 IFS>1743THEN6280
6270 GOT06290
6280 S=1024
6290 POKES, 160
6300 GOTO2030
6400 REM SCREEN DUMP
6405 Q=0
6410 L=1063
6420 OPEN4,4
6425 PRINT#4, CHR$(15)
6430 FORX=1024T01743
6440
     Z=PEEK(X)
6450 IFZ>31THEN6470
6460 Z=Z+64
6470 PRINT#4, CHR$(Z);
6475 IFZ=32THEN7000
6478 Q=0
6490 IFXCLTHEN6510
6500 L=L+40
6510 NEXT
6520 PRINT#4
6525 CLOSE4
6530 GOTO2030
6600 REM*SOUND*
     Z=0
6605
6610 FORW=54272T054296:POKEW,0:NEXT
6620 POKE54277,136 POKE54278,130
6630 POKE54296, 15
6650 POKE54273,25: POKE54272,177
6660 POKE54276,17
6670 FORX=1T0500:NEXT
6680 POKE54273,28:POKE54272,214
6690 FORL=1T0350: NEXT
6700 POKE54267,16
6710 FORL=1T050:NEXT
6720 Z=Z+1
6730 IFZ=10THENGOTO6800
6740 GOTO6650
6800 FORW=54272T054296:POKEW,0:NEXT
6810 RETURN
7000 REM#SPC TRACK*
7010 Q=Q+1
     IFQ=200THEN6520
7030 GOTO6480
9999 END
```

```
REM MENU DATA
2 REM AUD 1984
3 REM TGA
10 RESTORE
20 OPEN2,8,2,"O:MENU,S,W"
30 FORI=1T0999
40 READD
50 PRINT#2, D
60 NEXTI
70 CLOSE2
88 END
100 REM MENU #1
110 DATA32,32,32,32,32,32,43,32,32,1,32,32,6,32,32,11,32,32,16,32
115 DATA32,21,32,32,32,32,52,32,52,32,57,32,32,38,32,32,46,32,32,32
120 DATA32,32,32,32,32,32,45,32,32,2,32,32,7,32,32,12,32,32,17,32
125 DATA32,22,32,32,48,32,32,53,32,32,33,32,32,39,32,32,58,32,32,32
130 DATA32,32,32,32,32,32,62,32,32,32,32,32,8,32,32,13,32,32,18,32
135 DATA32,23,32,32,49,32,32,54,32,32,35,32,32,40,32,32,59,32,32,32
140 DATA32,32,32,32,32,32,60,32,32,4,32,32,9,32,32,14,32,32,19,32
145 DATA32,24,32,32,50,32,32,55,32,32,36,32,32,41,32,32,61,32,32,32
150 DATA177,32,32,32,32,32,42,32,5,32,32,10,32,32,15,32,32,20,32
155 DATA32,25,32,32,51,32,32,56,32,32,37,32,32,44,32,32,63,32,32,32
200 REM MENU #2
210 DATA32,32,32,32,43,32,32,1,7,1,9,14,32,32,32,3,8,1,9,18
215 DATA32,32,32,4,15,15,18,32,32,32,32,6,1,19,20,32,32,32,32,32
220 DATA32,32,32,32,45,32,32,1,14,4,32,32,32,32,32,3,8,1,14,7
225 DATA5,32,32,4,15,23,14,32,32,32,62,5,5,20,32,32,32,32,32
230 DATA32,32,32,32,62,32,2,1,20,8,32,32,32,32,3,8,5,3,11
235 DATA32,32,32,4,18,9,14,11,32,32,32,6,12,15,15,18,32,32,32,32
240 DRTA32,32,32,32,60,32,32,2,5,4,32,32,32,32,32,3,12,15,19,5
245 DATA32,32,32,5,25,5,19,32,32,32,32,7,5,20,32,32,32,32,32,32
250 DATA178,32,32,32,0,32,32,2,12,9,14,4,32,32,32,4,1,20,5,32
255 DATA32,32,32,6,1,14,32,32,32,32,32,7,18,5,1,20,32,32,32,32
300 REM MENU #3
310 DATA32,32,32,32,43,32,32,8,1,9,18,32,32,32,32,32,8,9,7,8,32
315 DATA32,32,32,12,1,20,5,18,32,32,32,12,15,23,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
320 DATA32,32,32,32,45,32,32,8,1,22,5,32,32,32,32,8,9,7,8,5
325 DATA18,32,32,12,5,6,20,32,32,32,32,12,15,23,5,18,32,32,32,32
330 DATA32,32,32,32,62,32,8,5,1,20,32,32,32,32,9,14,32,32,32
335 DATA32,32,32,12,5,19,19,32,32,32,13,5,1,12,32,32,32,32,32,32
340 DATA32,32,32,32,60,32,32,8,5,12,12,15,32,32,32,9,19,32,32,32
345 DATA32,32,32,12,9,11,5,32,32,32,13,15,18,5,32,32,32,32,32
350 DATA179,32,32,32,0,32,32,8,5,12,16,32,32,32,32,9,20,32,32,32
355 DATA32,32,32,12,9,16,19,32,32,32,32,13,15,22,5,32,32,32,32,32
490 REM MENU #4
410 DATA32,32,32,32,43,32,32,13,25,32,32,32,32,32,32,14,21,18,19,5
415 DATA32,32,32,15,21,20,32,32,32,32,32,18,5,1,4,25,32,32,32,32
420 DRTR32,32,32,32,45,32,32,14,15,32,32,32,32,32,32,15,6,6,32,32
425 DATR32,32,32,15,22,5,18,32,32,32,18,9,7,8,20,32,32,32,32
430 DATA32,32,32,32,62,32,32,14,15,19,5,32,32,32,32,15,11,32,32,32
435 DATA32,32,32,16,9,12,12,19,32,32,32,18,15,15,13,32,32,32,32,32
440 DATA32,32,32,32,60,32,32,14,15,23,32,32,32,32,32,15,14,32,32,32
445 DATA32,32,32,16,12,5,1,19,5,32,32,19,5,5,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,450 DATA180,32,32,32,0,32,32,14,21,13,2,5,18,32,32,15,16,5,14,32
455 DATA32,32,32,16,12,21,19,32,32,32,32,19,5,20,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
500 REM MENU #5
510 DATA32,32,32,32,43,32,32,19,9,4,5,32,32,32,32,20,8,5,32,32
515 DATA32,32,32,20,46,22,46,32,32,32,32,23,1,20,5,18,32,32,32,32
520 DATA32,32,32,45,32,32,19,12,15,23,32,32,32,32,32,20,9,13,5,32
525 DATA32,32,32,21,14,5,1,19,25,32,32,23,9,14,4,15,23,32,32,32
530 DATA32,32,32,32,62,32,32,19,20,1,18,20,32,32,32,32,20,9,18,5,4
535 DATA32,32,32,21,16,32,32,32,32,32,32,23,9,16,5,32,32,32,32,32
540 DATA32,32,32,32,60,32,32,19,20,15,16,32,32,32,32,20,15,32,32,32
545 DRTR32,32,32,22,9,19,9,20,32,32,32,23,15,21,12,4,32,32,32,32
550 DATR181,32,32,32,0,32,32,20,8,1,14,32,32,32,32,20,18,25,32,32
555 DATA32,32,32,32,1,19,8,32,32,32,32,25,5,19,32,32,32,32,32,32
READY.
```

Listing for C64 menu data.

the words or characters, because this is where the cursor will be when it is moving across the screen. A useful aid in creating a new menu is a sheet of graph paper which can be used to represent the screen positions for each character. It should also be remembered that the position of the word HELP is also the screen position which triggers the audible alarm.

Assuming you have changed your "menu data" files and are just about to load them, don't forget that if you still have the old file on your tape or disk, you will have to use the save and replace command in order to save the new file and still use the old name (this is important, as the main program opens the data file by its name).

READY

Hardware

The hardware portion of this project is not too complicated for the Sinclair, and simplicity itself for the Commodore.

On the Sinclair, it is necessary to open the cover which is done by turning the computer upside down. You will find 3 of the 5 screws hiding under the little rubber feet which are stuck to the bottom. Once the bottom cover is removed, the PC board is revealed in all its glory. The portion of the board you're interested in is the bottom left hand corner (see sketch). Two short pieces of 24 gauge wire should

be soldered onto the pins which correspond to the input key. In the case of the program listing shown, the input key was "Z" which would require the cable pair to be soldered to 1 and D. If, however, you choose to connect to 0 and A, as they are physically close together, then this can be accommodated by changing lines 5810 and 5920 in the program to "Q" instead of "Z". The other end of each wire is connected to a subminiature jack which is attached to the casing by drilling a 1/4" hole. This arrangement permits the pressure switch to be removed or replaced

as required. A suitable switch which can be operated by the disabled person is shown in the photo. Both the switch and the jack are available from Radio Shack. The switch is part number 44-610 at \$5.49, and the jack is part number 274-292 at \$1.99 for two.

As indicated above, the Commodore joystick port adapter is very easy to construct. The connector is available from most electronics stores, including Radio Shack, who stock it under part number 276-1537 at \$2.99. The pins to be connected are 6 and 8, as shown in Figure 5. In this case, the cord from the switch can be connected directly to the connector. The program is written to accept the input on control port 2, so make sure the connector is plugged into that port.

Because the input condition required is only a simple contact closure and release, many variations of the switch are possible. In some cases, a mouth operated switch might be more appropriate for a severely disabled person to control. The possibilities are numerous. Let's hope some person who is less fortunate than most of us will be able to benefit from this project. Who knows, maybe this will provide the opportunity for someone out there to harness their pent up literary skills. If you need some help to avoid getting eye strain and computer finger typing in all those 32s, then drop a line to Ron Coles, RR#2, Tantallon, N.S. BOJ 3JO. Trevor and I would be pleased to make the programs available on disk or tape for a modest charge.

As a final comment, Trevor indicated that he will re-write the program for the TI 99 if there is any interest. Also, we are looking into adding another menu to the Commodore programs which can be used with a relatively simple hardware add-on in order to switch various electrical appliances such as lights, TV, etc. on and off.

COMPUTERS

...in the school ...in the home

COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION DELIVERS BOTH MARKETS

Consider: Schools and universities throughout Canada are adding computers as one of their most effective teaching tools. Teachers and administrators are the prime buying influence.

And, because of that, a home computer market is created where teachers and administrators can sharpen their skills. Plus they are purchasers for all of the same reasons as the general public.

Their students represent still another market. Exposure in school builds the need and appreciation for a home computer.

Take advantage of the opportunity to reach Canada's educators with advertising in Computers in Education.



For complimentary copies and more information call or write:

MOORSHEAD PUBLICATIONS (Advertising Dept.)
25 Overlea Boulevard, Suite 601, Toronto, Ontario M4H 1B1 (416) 423-3262

Product Mart Where Buyers Find Sellers

DESCRAMBLER plans Hamlin #MLD-1200, Jerrold Starbase 3, Zenith (cable & Satellite system) (how to bypass addressing system) \$8.00 for each plan, except Zenith \$30.00 (Postal money orders only) Send to: G.C. INDUSTRIES. P.O. Box 4958, St-Laurent Station, Montreal, Quebec H4L 476.

TECHNICAL BOOKS. Metalworking, woodworking, electronics, plans, science. Large catalogue \$1.00. ERIC KEATS & COMPANY, P.O. Box 796, Station A, Scarborough, Ontario, M1K 5C8.

UNBELIEVABLE savings on Apple and IBM Compatible Peripherals and Chips. IBM Memory Expansion Kit (9 4164-150NS RAMS) \$67.50. Apple 16K RAM Card \$55.00 Send S.A.S.E. for latest price printouts. CENTURI ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 1857, Victoria B.C. V8W 2Y3.

SOFTWARE evaluation club for Apple(tm). Over 1500 selections available. To order, send main selection and an alternate choice along with \$8.00 per selection to: J.A.C. Electronics, P.O. Box 83, Station 'E' Montreal, P.Q. H2T 3A5.

FOR Sale T/S1000 16K or 32K will take best offers. Quantities are very limited. State 16K or 32K on your bid plus \$3.00 shipping and 7% PST/ON. A.J.K. HOBBY ELECTRONICS, R.R.#1 Joyceville, Ont. KOH 1YO.

"DISK drives aligned and repaired, all makes. Most home and personal computers repaired. Reasonable rates. Fast turnaround. Call evenings: FM COM-PUTERS, Toronto, 281-2151."

PRINTER. and Plotter Manual and Disk Drive Manual. Both for \$14.95, or send self addressed stamped envelope for free 8 page catalogue of books and kits to SIMPLIFIED TECHNOLOGIES, 214 King St., E., Hamilton, Ont. L8N 1B5.

REPAIRING THE 64, a manual based on actual repairs to hundreds of Commodore 64s, \$15.95, WM Micro, Box 3287, DEPS, Dartmouth N.S. Canada B2W 5G2

MPF III Apple IIe Compatible \$1395.00 64K Slim Drive, Z80, Printer Card, 80 Columns Amber or Green Monitor, Shipping \$10.00. Send SASS for catalog. RAITRONIC'S, 6650 Ross St., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 4B2.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for ETI and Ham Radio projects. Audio test set \$4.40; Headphone Amp. \$2.50; Function Generator \$4.50; ZX81 Tape controller \$3.60. Full list free. Ham Radio boards and Radio Electronics boards available. ETI boards since 1977. Try us we're the best. Post and pack \$1.00 Ontario tax 7% B-C-D ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 6326 Sta. F., Hamilton, Ontario, L9C 6L9.

J&J ELECTRONICS Ltd., Box 1437E, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 2Z4. Surplus and Semiconductor Specialists. Do you get our bargain flyer? Send \$1.00 to receive the current literature and specials and to be placed on the mailing list for future publications.

EXTERMINATE "ELECTRONIC BUGS" -Telephone bugging preventor — neutralizes all telephone bugs (handwired and transmitting) while monitoring your telephone to assure the privacy of every conversation. A small light bulb will alert you to eavesdroppers when an attempt is made to listen in from an extension phone. YOU DON'T KNOW WHO IS LISTENING -"BE SAFE". Send \$129.95, cheque or money order to I.G.R. ELECTRONICS, 14 Garnier Crt., Willowdale, Ontario, M2M 4C9. Ontario residents add 7% provincial sales tax.

1033117 ELECTRONIQUE

WE DON'T SELL COMPUTERS. WE JUST SELL THE PARTS!

Send your name and address along with \$1.00 to: 7454 Langelier, St. Leonard Montreal, Que. H1S 3A7. Tel: (514) 259-5581.

FOR \$10 per kit \$2 handling, receive free flyer and any of the following. #1: 1000 asst'd pcs, choke — capacitor — resistor — transistor — hardware — etc. Capacitor specials: #2: 200 asst'd ceramic — #3: 100 asst'd silver mlca — #4: 100 asst'd mylar — #5: 50 asst'd tantalum — #6: 50 asst'd electrolytic — #7: 50 asst'd feed-through — #8: 50 asst'd metallic silver mica (Elmenco) #9: 25 asst'd variable. All new material. Unconditional guarantee. Repco Module for portable radio avallable at special price. SURPLUS ELECTRO QUEBEC, 2264 Montee Gagnon, Blainville, Quebec J7E 4H5.

NEW CATALOGUE, 150 pages. All the parts you need. Great prices! Send \$3.00 for postage and handling to: BRYAN ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 2068, Bramalea, Ont. L6T 3S3.

"PROJECT GENESIS" (64K Coco) \$24.95. Now shipping! UPS, cables, software, Ribbon re-inkers, Apple IIc or Coco parallel printer interface \$99.95. Catalog \$1.00. BETTER SOFTWARE, Dept. ETI Box 2203, Charlottetown, P.E.I., C1A 839.

PC/XT Fully compatible Canadian made system, 64K \$999.00 with 7 slots, 256K system with 5 slots and 2 drives, \$1845.00. Full warranty. FUTURETRON, 3166 Patrick Cres., Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 3G5, 416-824-1713.

4164 (150NS) — \$5.25. Nine for \$45.00. 4116 (150NS) — \$1.75. Eight for \$12.00 2016 (150NS) — \$7.00. Eight for \$52.00 M.O. ENTERPRISES, Box 2066E, Bramalea, Ontario L6T 3S3.

SILK SCREENED panels and printed circuit boards from your artwork. Prototypes our specialty. Write E.T.S., Box 2601 Station "R", Kelowna B.C., V1X 6A7.

PRINTED CIRCUITS for E.T.I. projects or from your artwork are available from WENTWORTH ELECTRONICS, R.R. #2 Burlington, Ontarlo L7R 3X5. Write for your free catalogue!

CANADIANS; Smashing values; Surplus, closeouts, buyouts; Video, Computer, Cable TV, Telephone, Scanners, Radar Detectors, Wireless Microphones, Parts & Accessories, 60 miles from Montreal. Set of catalogs \$2.00 ETCO, Box 777, Champlain, N.Y. 12919.

EXCITING Scientific and Electronic Devices You Can Build. Phasers, Lasers, Transmitters, Security, High Energy, 3-D, Psychonic, Personal Development and Much More! Catalogue \$1.00. Mail order Only. DUKER ENTERPRISES, 8307 — 160 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5R 2H2.

DISKETTE DOUBLER, cuts square notch in diskette — \$10.95. VIC-20 2K RAM cartridge (Expandible) — \$10.95. 1541 Disk Drive cooling fan — \$39.95. ONT. res. add 7% P.S.T. FREE FLYER. CMP, P.O. Box 702, Dept. ETI, Waterloo, Ont. N2J 4B8.

Advertising in the *Product Mart* section allows you to reach over 30,000 Canadian readers nation wide for \$1.50 per word (minimum 25 words). Please contact us for further details on the various sizes and styles available. Moorshead Publications, Suite 601, 25 Overlea Blvd., Toronto. Ontario M4H 1B1, (416) 423-3262.

TOPYMINES =	ELECTRO	0.0000.0000
BY YIN H. PUN		COPYRIGHT 1985
ORIGINAL SLOT ORIGINAL DRIVE	DEFAULT= DEFAULT=	6
COPY SLOT COPY DRIVE	DEFAULT= DEFAULT=	6
STARTING TRACK ENDING TRACK	DEFAULT= DEFAULT=	00 22
FORMAT COPY? IGNORE I/O ERR?	DEFAULT= DEFAULT=	N [4
00000000000000000 0123456789ABCDEF	11111111 012345678: =======	11111122222222 9ABCDEF01234567 ==========
S:0123456789ABCD	EF	SL:0 +16K

Computing Today

Apple Copy Program

The Apple DOS copying utility is a bit awkward to use. Here's a useful program for working with

various files.

COPYYIN is a 16 sector disk copy utility program. It duplicates unprotected 16 sector disks such as DOS 3.3, PASCAL, CP/M and ProDOS disks. It operates under the same principle as COPYA on the DOS 3.3 system master because it uses the DOS 3.3 RWTS (Read/Write Track and Sector) routine. The user has the option of copying only a range of tracks rather than a whole disk or the user may chose to ignore 'I/O ERRORs' caused by bad sectors and proceed copying the rest of the disk.

COPYYIN runs under the DOS 3.3 operating system on an Apple II, II plus, IIe or IIc with a minimum of 48K. Maximum memory supported is 172K. To enter the program, boot a DOS 3.3 disk and invoke the monitor by a CALL-151. Enter the values into the memory in the following manner:

800:EA EA EA 4C 12 08 4C D9 ...

BSAVE it every so often in case if someone trips on the power cord and erases your hours of typing. When you have finished and your head is full of hexadecimal numbers, type:

BSAVE COPYYIN 2.3,A\$800, L\$C00

To execute it, type 800G from the monitor or BRUN COPYYIN 2.3 from Applesoft.

COPYYIN asks you to enter the slot and drive number of the original and duplicate disks, and the range of tracks to be copied. Furthermore, there are some unusual parameters. When it asks you to format a disk, enter 'Y' for 'yes' and 'N' for 'no'.

If you want to ignore 'I/O ERRORs' that will normally abort a copy if the disk drive encounters an error, press 'Y'. Press the 'RETURN' to skip the entering of the 'RWTS ADDRESS' parameter since this value indicates the address of the RWTS used for reading and writing the disk. It should not be changed. If you do not want to change a value in ANY of the parameters, simply press the 'RETURN' key.

When you have entered the parameters of the first screen, you may press 'M' for more parameters or any other key to begin copying.

More Parameters

When it asks SECTORS PER TRACKS, enter \$F for 16 sector disks (DOS 3.3, PASCAL, CP/M and ProDOS) or \$C for 13 sector disks (DOS 3.2).

When it asks FORMAT NUMBER OF TRACKS, enter \$23 for 35 track disks or \$28 for 40 track disks. Most disks are 35 tracks.

Only newer disk drives have 40 track capability. Older Apple DISK II's prior to

July 1982 cannot read or write 40 track disks and an I/O error will result if one tries to access track numbers over 35. Drives with the name, 'MITAC', may not work as well.

However, all drives have a maximum of 36 tracks.

Abort Feature

To abort at any time in COPYYIN, press the 'ESC' key. This restarts COPYYIN to the beginning. If you make a mistake in entering a parameter, press 'ESC'. Pressing 'RESET' does the same thing but it is not recommended while the disk drive is

Press control-Q to quit out of the program into Applesoft BASIC.

('RESET' only restarts the program and you won't escape!)

Copying DOS

To copy a DOS to another disk whose DOS has been damaged, select the original and copy drives. Set START TRACK to 00 and ENDING TRACK to 02. Make sure that the volume numbers of both the disks are the same. Proceed copying. If the copy disk has a bad sector in these tracks, set FORMAT to 'Y' and the NUMBER OF TRACKS to format to 03 (this is on the second parameter screen).

128K RAMcard Support

COPYYIN 2.3 supports the use of a SATURN 128K RAMcard in slots 0 to 5 or an ordinary 16K RAMcard in slots 0-5 (built-in an Apple IIe or IIc). Thus, extra memory is available for retaining the original disk contents before it is written out to a new disk. It does not support the

Electronics Today March 1985

64K auxiliary memory of a 128K Apple He/Hc

The Phantom Disk Drive

If you enter '0' for the disk drive number, the RAM is assumed as a 'disk drive'. This value is useful if you want to load a whole disk into the RAM and then make as many copies as you want from the RAM instead of reading the original disk unnecessarily many times. Only use this

parameter if you have a enough memory to hold all the tracks of the disk you want to copy. A 128K expansion card can hold a whole 35 track disk.

The '0' value is also defined as an alternate input/output device other than a disk drive. With an appropriate I/O routine and hardware, a user could define it as a high-speed direct serial data-link between two computers. Replace the 'RTS' (60) with a vector to a user routine (with a 'JMP' instruction).

Copyright Notice

I give COPYYIN away as a public domain program for now. It may be distributed without charge. *It may not be sold*. Any portion of the program used in any other programs must come to the attention of the author

```
90
*800.1400
                                                                             OBCO- FO
                                                                                       10
                                                                                           20
                                                                                              CA
                                                                                                  OD
                                                                                                     18
                                                                                                            OB
                                       09D8- 20 45 11
                                                        SD BE
                                                               08
                                                                      88
                                                                                                         9D
                                                                                                            35
                                       09E0- 20 13
                                                                             OBC8- 20
                                                                                       C7
                                                                                           OD
                                                                                              20 50 11
                                                    OF
                                                        20 88
                                                               OD
                                                                  SD
                                                                      A5
                                                                                                            08
                                                                                                         35
                                                                             ORDO- OR
                                                                                       20 CZ
                                                                                              OD
                                                                                                  18
                                                                                                     7D
0800- EA EA EA 4C 12 08
                               De
                                       09E8- 08
                                                20
                                                    8E
                                                        FD
                                                           20
                                                               SE FD
                                                                      20
                                       09F0- EB
                                                               D9
                                                                             OBD8-
                                                                                    9D
                                                                                        35
                                                                                           08
                                                                                              CA
                                                                                                  DO
                                                                                                     EA
                                                                                                         20
                                                                                                            8E
         50 EA EA 6C F2
                                                        CF
                                                                  AO
                                                                      D.3
0808- 03
                           03
                                                 OD
                                                    0.3
                                                           DO
                               00
                                                                             OBEO- FD
                                                                                       20
                                                                                              FD
                                                                                                  20 EB
                                                                                                         OD
                                                                                                            A7
                                                                                           SE
0810- 40
          96
             A2
                 02
                        F2
                           03
                               9D
                                       09F8- CC
                                                 CF
                                                    D4
                                                        AO
                                                           AO
                                                               AO
                                                                  A0
                                                                      AO
                    BD
                                                                                              C6 CF D2 A0
                                                                                                            CD
0818-
      38
          08 BD
                 06
                    08
                        9D
                           75
                               08
                                       0A00- A0
                                                 A0
                                                    AO
                                                        C4
                                                           05
                                                               C5
                                                                  CI
                                                                      D5
                                                                             OBES- CD A7 A0
                                                                                              AO CF
                                                                                       D2
                                                                                                     D2
                                                                                                         AO
                                                                                                            CE
0820- CA
          10 F1
                 A9
                    25
                        SD
                           F2
                                       0A08- CC
                                                 D4 BD
                                                        AO
                                                           80
                                                               AD
                                                                  A6
                                                                      08
                                                                             OBFO- CF
                                                                                           C5
                               03
                                                                                                            D9
0828-
      A9
          0E
             SD
                 F3
                    03
                        49
                           A5
                                       0A10-
                                              20
                                                 55
                                                     11
                                                        20
                                                           ES
                                                               FD
                                                                   20
                                                                      45
                                                                             ORF8-
                                                                                    D4
                                                                                       CB
                                                                                           C5
                                                                                              D2
                                                                                                  AO.
                                                                                                     CB
                                                                                                         05
                               80
                 3B 08
                                       0A18- 11
                                                           AP
0830-
      Fa
          0.3
             4C
                        4C
                           D9
                               0.3
                                                 8D
                                                    BJ
                                                        08
                                                               88
                                                                   20
                                                                      1 70
                                                                             -000G
                                                                                    DB
                                                                                       AO
                                                                                           D4
                                                                                              CF
                                                                                                  AO D3 D4
                                                                                                            Ci
          FF
0838-
      59
             5A
                 20
                    B5
                        08
                           20
                               7A
                                       0A20- 0E
                                                 20
                                                    20
                                                        OD
                                                           80
                                                               26
                                                                  08
                                                                      20
                                                                             0008- DZ
                                                                                       D4 BA 80
                                                                                                  20
                                                                                                     45
                                                                                                        ŌE
                                                                                                            09
0840- OF
          20
             FR
                 on
                    04
                       CE
                           CE
                               CE
                                       0A28-
                                             SE
                                                 FD
                                                     20
                                                        FE
                                                           OD
                                                               CS
                                                                  CE
                                                                      DO
                                                                             OC10-
                                                                                    CD
                                                                                       FO
                                                                                           OC
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                  SE ED
                                                                                                        AP
                                                                                                            1 1
                        DI
                                                            09
0848- A1
          AO
             DO
                 D2
                    05
                           DJ
                               AO
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                  90
                                                                                                     FC
                                       OABO-
                                             D9
                                                 AO
                                                     04
                                                        D2
                                                               D.5
                                                                   05
                                                                      AC
                                                                             0018-
                                                                                    20
                                                                                       24
                                                                                           FC
                                                                                                         60
                                                                                                            20
                                                                      C5
0850-
      03
          D4
             D2
                 CC
                    AD
                       D1
                           AO
                               D4
                                       0A38- A0
                                                                                    58
                                                                                       FC
                                                                                              SE FD
                                                                                                     20
                                                                                                            FD
                                                 40
                                                    An
                                                        AO
                                                           40
                                                               40
                                                                  C4
                                                                             0020~
                                                                                           20
                                                                                                         8E
0858-
      CF
          A0 D1 D5 C9
                       D4
                           A0
                               DO
                                       0A40- C6
                                                 Ci
                                                     D5
                                                        CC D4 BD
                                                                  AO
                                                                      80
                                                                             OC28-
                                                                                    20
                                                                                       EB
                                                                                           OD C5
                                                                                                  CE C4 C9
                                                                                                            CE
                                                        20
                                                                                                     D4
                                                                                                            D2
0860-
      D2
          CF
             07
                 D2
                    Ci
                        CD
                           BA
                               80
                                       0A48-
                                             AD
                                                 A7
                                                     08
                                                           E
                                                               FD
                                                                   20
                                                                      45
                                                                             0030-
                                                                                    C7
                                                                                        AO
                                                                                           D3
                                                                                              C5
                                                                                                  CU
                                                                                                         CF
                                                           AP
                                                                                          A4 C6 A0 C6 CF
                                                                                                            D2
      20
          10
                    65
                                       OA50- 11
                                                                   20
                                                                             OCESH BA
0848-
             CO
                 20
                           40
                               TB
                                                 SD
                                                    BU
                                                        08
                                                               38
                                                                      1.7
                                                                                       AO
                       OE
0870-
      08
          AD
             91
                 08
                    DO
                        03
                           40
                               09
                                       0A58- 0E
                                                 20
                                                    88 OD 8D
                                                               A7
                                                                   08
                                                                      20
                                                                             OC40- AO B1
                                                                                           B6 A0 D3 C5 C3
                                                                                                            D4
          A9
                A0 8F
                                                 FD
                                                    20
                                                        3E
                                                           FD
                                                               20
                                                                  EB
                                                                      OD
                                                                                    CF
                                                                                           D3
                                                                                              AO
                                                                                                  CF
                                                                                                     D2
                                                                                                         SD
                                                                                                            20
0878- 08
             08
                        48 AD
                               9B
                                       0A60- 8E
                                                                             0048-
                                                                                       D?
                                                                                              03
0880-
      08
          09
             01
                 FO
                    05
                               D9
                                       0A68- D3
                                                 D4
                                                        DZ
                                                           D4
                                                               Ce
                                                                  CE
                                                                      07
                                                                             0050-
                                                                                    EB
                                                                                       OD
                                                                                           A4
                                                                                                  A0 C6
                                                                                                         CF
                                                                                                            D2
                        68
                           20
                                                     CI
0888- 03
          60
             48
                 20
                    35
                        08
                           40
                               0.1
                                       0A70- A0
                                                 D4
                                                    D2
                                                        01 03
                                                               CB
                                                                  20
                                                                      AO
                                                                             0058- A0
                                                                                       B1 BJ A0
                                                                                                  A0 A0 A0
                                                                                                            40
                                                                                                            DS
                                                                                              C4
                                                                                                         C1
0870- 40
          0.1
             00
                 00
                    0.0
                        AO
                           08
                               00
                                       0A78- A0
                                                 C4
                                                    C5
                                                        Cá. C1
                                                               DS CC D4
                                                                             OC40-
                                                                                    40
                                                                                       40
                                                                                           AO
                                                                                                  05
                                                                                                     C6
                                                                             0068-
                                                                                    CC
                                                                                       D4
                                                                                           BD
                                                                                              A0
                                                                                                  A4
                                                                                                     80
                                                                                                        AD
                                                                                                            BO
0898-
      40
          00
             00
                 00
                    00
                        00
                           50
                               01
                                       0480-
                                             BD
                                                 AO
                                                    80
                                                        AD
                                                           AE
                                                               OB
                                                                   20
                                                                      DA
                                       0A88- FD
                                                                             0070-
                                                                                    08
                                                                                       20 45
                                                                                              11
                                                                                                  20
                                                                                                     1.3
                                                                                                         OE
                                                                                                            A9
                                                        OD
                                                               88
                                                                  80
08A0- 00
          01
             EF
                 DE
                    50
                       01
                           50
                               02
                                                 20
                                                    FR
                                                           88
                                                                      20
                                                                                                            09
                                                                                       20 13 OE
                                                                                                  20 45
                                                                                                         OF
                               23
                                       0A90- A5
                                                        SD FO
                                                                      AE
                                                                             0078- 88
08A8- 00
          00
             00
                 00
                    00
                       00
                           00
                                                 OD
                                                    09
                                                               03
                                                                  8D
                                                                                               20
                                       0A99- 08
                                                                      C5
                                                                             0080-
                                                                                    SD
                                                                                       FO
                                                                                           06
                                                                                                  CA
                                                                                                     OD
                                                                                                         SD
                                                                                                            BO
OSEO- OF
          00
             00
                 OO CE
                        20
                           2F
                               FR
                                                 20
                                                    SE
                                                        FD
                                                           20
                                                               EB
                                                                  OD
                               93
                                                                             0088- 08
                                                                                       20 BE FD
                                                                                                  20
                                                                                                     BE ED
                                                                                                            20
08B8-
          58
                 SD
                                       OAAO-
                                             CE
                                                 C4
                                                    C9
                                                        CE
                                                            C7
                                                                   D4
                                                                      DE
      SD
             CO
                    10
                        CO
                           20
                                                               A0
                                                 03
                                                                                           CE D5
                                                                                                  CD
                                                                                                         CE
                                                                                                            D2
             89
                           FC
                               A9
                                       -SAAC
                                             Ci
                                                        AO
                                                                             0090- EB
                                                                                       OD
                                                                                                     02
0800- FE
          20
                 FF
                    20
                       58
                                                    CB
                                                           AO
                                                               A0 A0
                                                                      AO
                                                                                                     D2
0808- 03
          25
             22
                 A9
                    13
                       25
                           23
                                       OARO-
                                             04
                                                 05
                                                    Cá
                                                        Ci
                                                           DE.
                                                               CC D4
                                                                      BD
                                                                             OC98- A0
                                                                                       CF
                                                                                           D.A.
                                                                                              AO
                                                                                                  D4
                                                                                                         C1
                                                                                                            CB
                               A2
                 55
                        20
                           45
                                       OABS- AO
                                                 80
                                                    AD
                                                        AF
                                                            08
                                                               38
                                                                   FO
                                                                      0.1
                                                                             OCAO-
                                                                                    CB
                                                                                       D3
                                                                                           AQ.
                                                                                              D4
                                                                                                  CF
                                                                                                     AO
                                                                                                         C6
                                                                                                             CE
ospo-
      00
          BA
             20
                    1.1
                               1 1
                                                                             OCAS- D2
                                                                                              D4 A0
                                                                                                     A0 C4
                                                                                                            C5
08D2- 9D
                                                                                       CD
                                                                                           C.1
          DO
             05
                 84
                    20
                        45
                           1 1
                               QD
                                       OACO-
                                              20
                                                 DA
                                                    ED
                                                        20
                                                           EB
                                                               OD
                                                                   38
                                                                      28
      50
                    9D DO
                                       0ACS- 80
                                                        OD C9
                                                                      09
                                                                             OCBO- C6
                                                                                       Ci
                                                                                           05
                                                                                              CC
                                                                                                  D4
                                                                                                     BD
                                                                                                         90
                                                                                                            80
08E0-
          06
             49
                 BD
                           06
                               E8
                                                 20
                                                    A5
                                                               8D
                                                                  FO
                    A2
                                                                             OCBS- AD
                                                                                       DB
                                                                                           03
                                                                                               18
                                                                                                  ±9
                                                                                                     07
                                                                                                         35
                                                                                                             FF
             DO
                        00
                                                            AF
                                                                  4C
                                                                      DF
08ES- E0
          28
                 E5
                           BA
                              20
                                       OADO- SD
                                                 AF
                                                     08
                                                        EE
                                                               08
                    07
                                                                                                     00
                                                                                                            FE
                                                                   24
                                                                                                  90
08F0-
      45
          11
             9D
                 D2
                        ES
                           EŌ
                               10
                                       OADS-
                                             OA
                                                 A5
                                                     24
                                                        E8
                                                           E8
                                                               85
                                                                      AD
                                                                             0000- A9
                                                                                       FE
                                                                                           85
                                                                                              FE
                                                                                                         P. 1
08F8- D0
          F4
             A9
                 D3
                    SD
                       DO
                           07
                               A9
                                                    CD
                                                                      20
                                                                             0008-
                                                                                    20
                                                                                       DA FD
                                                                                              A9
                                                                                                  88
                                                                                                     20
                                                                                                             0E
                                       OAEO- AE
                                                 08
                                                        AF
                                                           08
                                                               30
                                                                   DC
                                                                                                     OE 09
                                                 FD
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                  55
                                                                                                             SD
0906-
      BA
          SD
             D1
                 07
                    A9
                        17
                           20
                               24
                                       OAES- SE
                                                    20
                                                        SE FD
                                                               20 EB
                                                                      OD
                                                                             OCDO- 20
                                                                                       13
                                                                                           0E
0908-
                                                                                                         50
      FO
          89
             1E
                 85
                    24
                        20
                           EB
                               OD
                                       OAFO-
                                             C6
                                                 CF
                                                     D2
                                                        CD
                                                           C1
                                                               D4
                                                                   AO
                                                                      CI
                                                                             OCD8-
                                                                                    FO
                                                                                        13
                                                                                           20
                                                                                              CA
                                                                                                  OD
                                                                                                     20
                                                                                                             11
                    20 BE
                                                    Do
                                                                                       BS
                                                                                                  CT
0910- D3
          CC
                 80
                                                                                           08
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                     OD
                                                                                                         OD
                                                                                                            B.S
             BA
                           11
                               A9
                                       OAFS- CF
                                                 DO
                                                        BE
                                                           AG
                                                               AO
                                                                  00
                                                                      AO
                                                                             OCEO- SD
0918- 00
             24 FC A9
                                                                                              91
                                                                                                  FE 20
          20
                       01
                           95
                               24
                                       OBOO-
                                             AO
                                                 C4
                                                    05
                                                        C5
                                                           01
                                                               DS
                                                                   CC
                                                                      D4
                                                                             OCES-
                                                                                    08
                                                                                       A0 00
                                                                                                         8E
                                                                                                            FD
0920-
      20
          FE
             on
                 20 03
                        OF
                           10
                               19
                                       OROR- BD
                                                    80
                                                        AD
                                                           AS
                                                               08
                                                                  C9
                                                                      0.1
                                                                             OCEO-
                                                                                    20
                                                                                       SE
                                                                                           ED
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                  FB
                                                                                                     OD
                                                                                                         DO
                                                                                                            02
                                                 40
                 20
                                                                                           D3
                                                                                                         DO
0928-
      10
          09
             0E
                    32
                        2E
                           3.3
                               20
                                       OBIO-
                                             DO
                                                 02
                                                     A9
                                                        09
                                                            C9
                                                               00
                                                                   DO
                                                                      02
                                                                             OCF8-
                                                                                    C5
                                                                                       DJ
                                                                                              AO.
                                                                                                  C.1
                                                                                                     CF
                                                                                                            AO
                                                                                           D9
                                                                  38
                                                                                                  D4
0970-
      20
          CD
             3E
                 20
                    05
                        OC.
                           05
                               03
                                       OB18- A9
                                                     20
                                                        13
                                                            OE
                                                               AP
                                                                      20
                                                                             ODOO-
                                                                                    CB
                                                                                       CS
                                                                                              AO.
                                                                                                     CF
                                                                                                         AO
                                                                                                            02
                                                 CF
                                                                                           C9
                                                                                                  AO
                                                                                                     C3
                                                                                                         CF
1978-
                                                                             0D08- C5
                                                                                       C7
                                                                                              CE
                                                                                                            DO
      14
          12
             OF
                 OE 09
                        0.3
                           13
                              20
                                       OB20- 13
                                                 OF
                                                     20
                                                        45
                                                            OE.
                                                               09
                                                                   SD
                                                                      FO
                                                                                       09
0940-
                 01
                    19
                                                 C9
                                                     D9
                                                            07
                                                                             OD10-
                                                                                    D9
                                                                                           CE
                                                                                              07
                                                                                                  AE
                                                                                                     AE
                                                                                                         80
                                                                                                            20
      14
          OF
             04
                        20
                           30
                               3D
                                       OB28-
                                             1 B
                                                        DO
                                                               AC
                                                                   01
                                                                      80
                                                           C9
945-
                       C2
                                                                             OD18- 45 OE
                                                                                           20
                                                                                              8E
                                                                                                  ED
                                                                                                     4C
                                                                                                         16
             20
                 ER OD
                           D9
                                                        OD
                                                               CE
                                                                      07
          SD
                               AO
                                       OB30- A8
                                                 08
                                                    DO
                                                                  DO
0950-
      09
          09
             CE A0 C8
                           AO DO
                                       OF-28-
                                             A0
                                                 00
                                                    30
                                                        A8
                                                           08
                                                               FO
                                                                   02
                                                                      DO
                                                                             OD20- 20
                                                                                       65
                                                                                           OF C9
                                                                                                  8D DO
                                                                                                        03
                                                                                                             AD
                       AE
                                                                                                         Ce
1955-
      DE
                 A0 A0 A0
                                       OE/40+
                                                 20
                                                        OE
                                                            20
                                                               SE
                                                                   FD
                                                                      20
                                                                             OD28- B3
                                                                                        08
                                                                                           C9
                                                                                               B1
                                                                                                  30
                                                                                                     F2
                                                                                                             B8
          CE
             AO
                           AO
                                             E1
                                                     13
                              AO
                                                    C9
                                                                                           20
                                                                                                     38
                                                                                                         E9
                                                                                                            BO
                                                        07
                                                                             OD30-
                                                                                    10
                                                                                       EE
                                                                                              1.3
                                                                                                  OF
0740-
      20
          A0
             AO
                 AO.
                    AO
                        AO
                           AO
                               03
                                       OF48- EB
                                                 OD
                                                            CE
                                                               CF
                                                                   DO
                                                                      05
                                                                                       09
09±8-
      05
          DO
             Do.
                 D2
                    C9
                       C7
                           C8
                              D4
                                       CBSO- AO
                                                 0.9
                                                     AF
                                                        CF
                                                            AO
                                                               C5 D2
                                                                      D2
                                                                             OD38- 45
                                                                                           CO 85
                                                                                                  FF
                                                                                                     A9
                                                                                                         00
                                                                                                            25
                                                                                                  FE
                                                                                                     09
                                                                                                         20
                                                                                                            FO
0970-
      20
          B1
             89
                 DO.
                    B5 80
                           20
                               SE
                                       OB58- BF
                                                 AO
                                                    AO
                                                        C4
                                                           CS CA
                                                                  CI
                                                                      05
                                                                             OD40- FF
                                                                                        AO
                                                                                           Ot
                                                                                              B1
                           CP
0978-
      ED
             EP
                 OD
                    CE
                        DO
                               C7
                                       OB40-
                                              CC
                                                 D4
                                                     RD
                                                        AO
                                                            80
                                                               AD
                                                                   B4
                                                                      08
                                                                             OD48-
                                                                                    JA
                                                                                        20
                                                                                           37
                                                                                              OE
                                                                                                  A5
                                                                                                     24
                                                                                                         48
                                                                                                            20
                                                                                       FD
                                                                                           20 EB
                                                                                                     AA C4
                                                                                                            C9
0980-
      09
          CE
             C1
                       DE
                           CC
                               CF
                                                 1.3
                                                        20
                                                                             OD50- 8E
                                                                                                  OD
                 CC
                    AO
                                              20
                                                           88
                                                               20
                                                                  1.3
                                                                      OE
                                       OBA8-
                                                    OF
                                                        C9
                                                               FO
                                                                             OD58- D3
                                                                                       CB
                                                                                           AC C3
                                                                                                  CF
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                         D4
                                                                                                            D2
0988- D4
          AG
             AO
                 A0
                    A0 C4
                           C5
                               CÁ
                                       OB70-
                                              20
                                                 55
                                                     OE
                                                           SD
                                                                  10
                                                                      Ce
                                                        C9
                D4 BD AO
                                       0878- D9
                                                               FO
                                                                  02
                                                                      DO
                                                                             0D40- CF
                                                                                        CC
                                                                                           CC
                                                                                              C5
                                                                                                  D2
                                                                                                     AO
                                                                                                         CE
                                                                                                            CF
0990-
      C1
          DE
             CC
                           80
                              AD
                                                 FO
                                                     04
                                                           CE
                                                            20
                 55
                        20
                               FD
                                       0B80- EF
                                                 8D
                                                     B4
                                                        08
                                                               13
                                                                   0E
                                                                      20
                                                                             0D68- D4
                                                                                       AO
                                                                                           C5
                                                                                              CF
                                                                                                  DS.
                                                                                                     CE C4
                                                                                                            80
0998-
      A4
          08
             20
                    11
                           ES
                           49
                                                 FD
                                                    20
                                                           OD D2
                                                                   D7
                                                                      D4
                                                                             OD70- 58
                                                                                       85
                                                                                           24 A6
                                                                                                  25
                                                                                                     CA
                                                                                                         86
                                                                                                            25
09A0-
      20
          45
             1 1
                 2D
                    BJ
                       08
                               88
                                       0888- 8E
                                                        EB
                                                                                           FC
                                                                                              68
                                                                                                  AP
                                                                                                     88
                                                                                                         20
                                                                                                            1.35
09A8- 20
                 20
                    20 OD 8D
                               A4
                                       0B90- D3
                                                 AO
                                                    C1
                                                        C4 C4
                                                               D?
                                                                   CS
                                                                      D3
                                                                             OD78- 20
                                                                                       22
          13
             OE
                                                                                    OE
                                                                                        DO
                                                                                           9D
                                                                                                  20
                                                                                                     50
                                                                                                         11
             SE
                 FD
                    20
                       EB
                           OD
                               CE
                                       OB78-
                                             DB
                                                 AO
                                                     AO
                                                        A0
                                                            AO
                                                               AO
                                                                   C4
                                                                      CE
                                                                             OD80-
                                                                                              68
                                                                                                             60
09B0-
      08
          20
                                                                                       45 OE C9 SD DO 03
                                                                                                            AD
09B8-
      D2
          09
             C7
                 C9
                    CE.
                       C1
                           CC
                               AO
                                       OBAO- C6
                                                 CI
                                                     D5
                                                        CC
                                                           D4
                                                               RD
                                                                   40
                                                                      30
                                                                             ODSS-
                                                                                    20
09C0- C4
          D2
             C9
                D6 C5 A0
                           AO
                               AO
                                       OBAS-
                                             AE
                                                 36
                                                     08
                                                        AD
                                                               08
                                                                   20
                                                                      41
                                                                             OD90- B3
                                                                                        08
                                                                                           09
                                                                                              BO FO
                                                                                                     08 C9
                                                                                                            B1
                                       OBBO- F9
                                                        OD 88
                                                                                       04 C9 B2 D0 EA
                                                                                                         20
             C6 C1 D5 CC D4 BD
                                                 20
                                                               88
                                                                   88
                                                                      88
                                                                             0D98- FO
                                                                                                            13
0908- 04 05
                                                    FB
                                                                             ODAO- OE 38 E9 B0 60 20
09D0- A0 80 AD A5 08 20 E3 FD
                                       OBB8- 80 A2 02
                                                        20 45 OE
                                                                  C9
                                                                      8D
                                                                                                         55
                                                                                                            OE
```

```
ODAS- CS SD
             DO
                01
                    60 C9
                                     OFFO- C5 D2 D2 CF D2 8D AD 9C
                                                                          1238- FD FF E8 E0 08 D0 E5 A2
ODBO- F4 C9 B3
                BO FO 20 13
                              ŌE
                                     OFF8- 08
                                              C9
                                                  10
                                                     DO
                                                        13
                                                            20 EB 0D
                                                                          1240- 01 BD
                                                                                       B5
                                                                                          11
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                 65
                                                                                                    13
                                                                                                        20
                20.50
                       11 05
                                     1000- D7
                                               D2
                                                  09
                                                     D4
                                                        C5 A0 D0 D2
                                                                          1248- 4D
                                                                                    1.3
                                                                                       EC
                                                                                          FF
                                                                                                 DO 1A
                                                                                                        E8
ODDO- 20 DZ
             OD
                18 45 FE 40
                              20
                                     1008- CF
                                               D4
                                                  05
                                                     C3 D4
                                                           C5 C4
                                                                   SD
                                                                          1250- FO
                                                                                    08
                                                                                       DO ED
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                 41 13
                                                                                                        20
ODC8- 45
         OF
             09
                AF
                    90
                       04
                          09
                              BA
                                     1010- AD
                                              90
                                                                          1258- 59
                                                  08
                                                     09
                                                         20 DO
                                                               13
                                                                   20
                                                                                    13
                                                                                       8A 48
                                                                                              20 FB OD AB
ODDO- 80 02
             90
                08
                   09 00
                          00
                              FF
                                     1018- EB
                                              OD
                                                  D6
                                                     CF
                                                         CC
                                                            D5
                                                                          1260- B1
                                                                                    B2
                                                                                       88
                                                                                           CB
                                                                                              80
                                                                                                 48
                                                                                                     AA
                                                                                                        DO
                                                               CD
                                                                   C5
ODD8- C9 C7
             BO
                FR
                    20
                       13
                          OE
                              C9
                                     1020- A0
                                               CD
                                                  C9
                                                     DJ
                                                         CD
                                                            C1
                                                                D4
                                                                          1268- OB
                                                                                    20
                                                                                       EB
                                                                                          OD
                                                                                              AB
                                                                                                 R1
                                                                                                     BA.
                                                                                                        CB
                                                                   03
ODEO- BA BO 04
                38 F9 B0 50
                              38
                                                                          1270- AO
                                     1028- C8
                                              SD
                                                  AD
                                                     90
                                                        08 09
                                                                                    80
                                                                                       A2
                                                                                          01
                                                                                              SE 84
                                                               40 DO
                                                                          1278- FF
ODES- F9
          B7
             40
                48
                    85
                       CE
                          68
                              85
                                                                                       00 49
                                                                                                 8D
                                                                                    00
                                                                                              0.1
                                                                                                        07
                                     1030-
                                           58
                                              20 EB
                                                     OD
                                                        C9
                                                            AF
                                                                CE
                                                                   AO
                                                                                                    F-4
ODFO- FF
          E6
             FE
                DO
                    02
                       E6
                          FF
                              AZ
                                     1038-
                                           CS
                                               D2
                                                  D2
                                                     CF
                                                         D2
                                                            AO
                                                               C1
                                                                   04
                                                                          1280- A9
                                                                                    BA
                                                                                       SD
                                                                                           E5
                                                                                              07
                                                                                                 AD
                                                                                                     28
                                                                                                        08
ODF8- 00 A1 FE
                20
                   13
                       OE C9
                                     1040- 40
                                              D4
                                                  D2
                                                     01
                                                         CI
                                                                          1288- 20
                                                                                    55
                                                                                           20
                                                                                              45
                              SD
                                                            CB AO
                                                                   A4
                                                                                       1 1
                                                                                                 1.1
                                                                                                     Sh
                                                                                                        FÁ
                                                                                              20
                                                                                       98
0F00- F0
         07
             09
                80 F0
                       06
                          18
                              00
                                     1048- 80 AD
                                                  07
                                                     08
                                                         20 DA FD
                                                                   20
                                                                          1290- 07
                                                                                    AD
                                                                                           08
                                                                                                 OF
                                                                                                     20
                                                                                                        45
                                     1050- EB
                                              OD
                                                     AO D3 C5 C3
                                                                          1298- 11 8D
                                                                                       E7
                                                                                           07
                                                                                              49
                                                                                                     8D
                                                                                                        E9
                                                  AC
                                                                                                 D6
0E08- E8 20 9C FC
                    A5
                       FF
                          48
                              AF.
                                                                   D4
             60
                                     1058-
                                           CF
                                               D2
                                                                          12A0- 07
                                                                                    A9
                                                                                       BA
                                                                                           SD
                                                                                              EA
                                                                                                 07
                                                                                                     AD
                                                                                                        90
OF10- FF
          48
                48
                    AD
                       00
                          DO
                              AO
                                                     A4
                                                         80
                                                            AD
                                                                94
                                                                   08
OE18- 9B DO
                                     1060-
                                           TO DA ED AS AE
                                                                          12AS- 08
                                                                                    20
                                                                                       55
                                                                                              20 45
                                                                                                        80
                                                            20 13
                                                                                          11
                                                                                                     1 1
             04
                C9
                   91
                       FO
                          28
                              48
                                                                   OF
                                                        93
                                     1048- 20 SE FD
                                                                          12B0- EB 07
                                                                                       AD
                                                                                          9D
                                                                                              08
                                                                                                 29
                                                                                                        20
0E20- 20 59
             1.3
                4C
                    ED
                       FD
                          A2
                             FF
                                                     AE
                                                            08 A9
                                                                                                     OF
                                     1070- 9D DO
                                                                          12B8- 45
                                                                                    11 2D
                                                                                          EC
                                                                                              07
                                                                                                     78
                                                                                                        12
                                                     AD 84 08 C9
                                                                                                 AD
0E28- 9A 20 59
                13
                    20
                       32
                          OF
                              40
                                                  06
                                                                   CE
                                                                                              12
                                     1078- FO
                                               24
                                                         OD
                                                            09
                                                                C7
                                                                          12C0- 30
                                                                                    57
                                                                                       AD
                                                                                           70
                                                                                                 09
                                                                                                     00
                                                                                                        FO
      3B
          08
            A9
                00
                    AA
                       E8
                          DO
                              ED
                                                  20
                                                     EB
                                                                   CE
                                     1080- CF
                                              D2
                                                  C5 C4
                                                        AE AE AE
                                                                          1208- 28 EE
                                                                                       98
                                                                                          OS AD
                                                                                                 00
                                                                                                     08
                                                                                                        09
                                                                   80
0E38- 2C
          30 CO
                AA
                    CA DO
                          FD
                              20
                                     1088- 50 AD 90
                                                     08 C9 80 D0 OF
                                                                          12D0- E0 F0
                                                                                       02
                                                                                           DO
                                                                                              26
                                                                                                 20
0E40- 30 CO
            18
                69
                    01
                       C9
                          80
                              DO
                                                                                                     36
                                                                                                        13
                                     1090-
                                           20
                                               EB
                                                  OD
                                                     D2
                                                         C5
                                                            C1
                                                               □4
                                                                   40
                                                                          12D8- A9
                                                                                    00 BD
                                                                                           79
                                                                                              12
                                                                                                 EE
                                                                                                     78
                                                                                                        12
0E48- EB 50 A2
                02
                   BD
                       38
                          08
                              90
                                     1098- C5 D2
                                                     CF
0E50- E2
          03
             CA
                10
                   F7
                       20
                          2E
                              FF
                                                 D2
                                                        D2 8D
                                                               20 EB
                                                                          12E0- AD
                                                                                    78
                                                                                       12
                                                                                           CD
                                                                                              B4
                                                                                                 11
                                                                                                     FO
                                                                                                        02
                                                                          12E8- DO
0E58- 4C
                                     10A0- OD
                                              C3 CF
                                                     DO D9 A0 C1
                                                                   D2
                                                                                       49
                                                                                          FF
                                                                                              80
                                                                                                 70
                                                                                                     12
                                                                                                        DO
                                                                                    1 1
         00
             08
                20
                   10
                       0.3
                          AD
                              00
                                     10A8- CF D2 D4 C5 C4 A0 AE
                                                                   AE
                                                                          12F0- 0A
                                                                                    EE 98 08
                                                                                              AD
                                                                                                 90
                                                                                                     OB
                                                                                                        C9
0E40- CO 10
             FB
                30
                    06
                       20
                          10
                              CO
                                     10B0- AE
                                               80
                                                  20
                                                         CO
                                                            20
                                                               45
                                                                   0E
                                                                          12F8- FF
                                                                                    FO
                                                                                       14
                                                                                           AF
                                                                                              78
                                                                                                 12
                                                                                                     BD
                                                                                                        BE
0E68- 20 0C FD
                                                     10
                C9 F0
                       20
                          02
                              29
             9B
                       CP
                          91
                                     10BS- 4C
0E70-
      DE
          09
                EO
                    B1
                                               26
                                                  OF
                                                     AD
                                                        20
                                                            08 SD
                                                                   9F
                                                                          1300- 11
                                                                                    20
                                                                                       45
                                                                                           1 3
                                                                                              AE
                                                                                                  70
                                                                                                     12
                                                                                                        84
0E78- D1
          60 A9
                                                                          1308- BD
                00
                   8D AD
                          08
                             8D
                                     1000- 08
                                              AD
                                                  91
                                                     08 8D
                                                            9F
                                                               08
                                                                  AD
                                                                                    BD
                                                                                       1 1
                                                                                           20
                                                                                              65
                                                                                                 1.3
                                                                                                     60
                                                                                                        20
                                                                                                 79
OE80- 92
         08 AD
                AE 08
                          A9
                              08
                                     1008- A4 08 8D 90 08 AD A5
                                                                   OB.
                                                                          1310- 36
                                                                                    1.3
                                                                                       A9
                                                                                           0.1
                                                                                              SD
                                                                                                     12
                                                                                                        DO
                       80
                                     10D0- 8D
                                               91
                                                  08
                                                     AD
                                                        A9
                                                            08
                                                                80
                                                                   93
                                                                          1318- E2
                                                                                    EE
                                                                                       98
                                                                                           08
                                                                                              AD
                                                                                                 98
                                                                                                     08
                                                                                                        CD
0E88- 3D AR 08
                AD
                    BO 08
                          8D
                             AA
                                                                                              50
0E90- 08
                                     10D8- 08
                                              AD
                                                  AA
                                                     08 BD
                                                            94
                                                               08
                                                                   20
                                                                          1320- 11
                                                                                    08
                                                                                       FO
                                                                                           0.1
                                                                                                 AD
                                                                                                     B2
                                                                                                        11
          SD
             AC
                08
                    20
                       A3
                          OF
                              AD
                                                                                                     12
OE98- 93 OS CD
                                     10E0- 25
                                                     20
                                                        25
                                                                          1328- 30
                                                                                    06 A9
                                                                                          FF
                                                                                              80
                                                                                                 7A
                          60
                                                                AD
                                                                   04
                                                                                                        60
                AF
                   08 DO
                              20
                                               11
                                                            1.1
                                     10E8- 08 8D 90 08 AD A5
                                                                   8D
                                                                          1330- EE
                                                                                    78
                                                                                       12
                                                                                          20 FB
                                                                                                 12
                                                                                                     A9
                                                                                                        OC
OEAO- 59
         13 50
                20
                   BB
                       10
                          20
                              EE
                                                                08
                                     10F0- 91
                                                  A9
                                                            9B
                                                                          1338- SD
                                                                                    97
                                                                                       08
                                                                                           A9
                                                                                              DO
                                                                                                 SD
                                                                                                     98
                                                                                                        08
OFAR- OD
                                              08
                                                     01
                                                         8D
                                                                08
                                                                   AD
         12 05 01 04 09
                          0E
                              07
                                                                          1340- 60
                                                                                        ZA
                                                                   08
                                                                                    20
                                                                                          175
0EB0- 2E
          2E
             2E
                30
                    A9
                       00
                          35
                              24
                                     10F8- A9
                                              08
                                                  8D 93
                                                         08
                                                            AD
                                                                AA
                                                                                              BD
                                                                                                 84
                                                                                                     00
                                                                                                        BD
                                     1100- BD 94 08
                                                        20
                                                            25
                                                                          1348- 84
                                                                                    CO
                                                                                       18
                                                                                           90
                                                                                              25
                                                                                                 20
                                                                                                        13
OFB8- 20
          EX
                              93
                                                                   AD
                20
                       OF
                                                     50
                                                               11
             10
                          AD
                                                                          1350- BD
                                                                                              83
0EC0- 08
                                     1108- AB 08 8D 93 08 AD AC
                                                                                    83
                                                                                       CO
                                                                                           BD
                                                                                                 CO
                                                                                                     12
                                                                                                        90
         SD
             A9
                08
                   AD
                       94
                          08
                              80
                                                                   08
                                     1110- 8D
                                               94
                                                  08
                                                     AD AA
                                                            08 BD
                                                                   90
                                                                          1358- 1A
                                                                                    20
                                                                                        7A
                                                                                           1.3
                                                                                              BD
                                                                                                 81
                                                                                                        RD
OFCE- AA OB
             20
                5A
                   11
                       AD
                          AD
                              08
                                                                          1360- 81
                                                                                    DO
                                                                                           90
                                                                                                 20
                                     1118- 08
                                               AD
                                                  A7
                                                     08
                                                        SD
                                                            91
                                                                08
                                                                   49
                                                                                       18
                                                                                              OF
                                                                                                        1.3
0ED0- 09
          00
             DO
                    AD
                       90
                          08
                              80
                                                                                                 Bo
                                                                          1368- 18
OED8- 92
                                     1120- 02 SD
                                                  98
                                                     08 60 AD
                                                               OF
                                                                   08
                                                                                    6D
                                                                                       BE
                                                                                              AB
                                                                                                     80
                                                                                                        CO
          08 AD
                AS
                   08 09
                          01
                              DO
                                                                          1370- B9
                                     1128- 8D 97
                                                  08 AD
                                                        10 08
                                                               8D
                                                                   98
                                                                                    90
                                                                                       0.0
                                                                                           AF
                                                                                              R1
                                                                                                 1.1
                                                                                                     AD
                                                                                                        BO
OEEO- 2A
          20 EB
                OD
                   OA
                       OF
                          12
                              OF
                                                                          1378- 11
                                                                                    60
                                                                                       8D
                                                                                           BO
                                                                                                 3E
                                                                                                     B1
                                                                                                         11
                                     1130- 08
                                              A9
                                                  00
                                                     SD
                                                         7A
                                                                8D
                                                                   79
                                                                                              11
OFF8- 01
          14 14 00
                    OE 07
                           2E
                              2F
                                                            12
                                                                          1380- AE
                                                                                    B3
                                                                                              45 20
                                                                                                     3F
                                                                                                        20
                                                                                       11
                                                                                           50
OEF0- 2E
          30
             A9
                00
                    85
                       24
                           20
                                     1138- 12 A9 FF
                                                     80
                                                         78
                                                            12
                                                                20
                                                                   41
                                                            29
                                                                          1388- 07
                                                                                    87
                                                                                       E6
                                                                                           24
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                 AA
                                                                                                     OA
                                                                                                        C9
          A9 04
                                     1140- 13
                                               20
                                                  59
                                                     13 60
                                                                OF
                                                                   09
OFF8- 11
                    9R
                              71
                80
                       08
                           20
                                                                                                        68
                                                                          1390- D9
                                                                                    FO
                                                                                       09
                                                                                           C9
                                                                                              CE
                                                                                                 DO
                                                                                                     ES
                           A9
                              01
                                     1148- BO C9 BA 90 02
                                                            69 06
                                                                   50
0F00- 08
         90 03
                4C
                   05
                       OF
                                                                          1398- 68
                                                                                    40
                                                                                       54
                                                                                           10
                                                                                              A9
                                                                                                 40
                                                                                                     85
                                                                                                        1A
                                     1150- OA
                                              OA
                                                  OA
                                                     OA
                                                         50
                                                            6A
0F08- SD AD 08
                                                               6A
                                                                   6A
                20 FB
                       OD
                          17
                              12
                                                                          13A0- A9
                                                                                    02
                                                                                       9=
                                                                                              20
                                                                                                 SD
                                                                                                     OA
                                                                                                        20
                                                                                          1B
             09
                                     1158- 6A 60 AD A5 08 CD
OF10- 09
          14
                OF
                    07
                       2E
                           2F
                              2F
                                                               A7
                                                                   08
                                                                          13A8- 52
OF18- 80 A9
                                     1150- DO 4D
                                                  AD
                                                     A4 08 CD
                                                               A6
                                                                   08
                                                                                    45
                                                                                       4F
                                                                                           41
                                                                                              4D
                                                                                                 45
                                                                                                     87
                                                                                                        20
             00 85
                    24
                          04
                       20
                              1.1
                                                                          13B0- CO
                                                                                    13
                                                                                        A9
                                                                                           08
                                                                                              85
                                                                                                  24
                                                                                                     20
                                                                                                         A1
                                     1168- DO 45
                                                     93
                                                               ΔF
OF20- 20 33
                AD 93
                                                  AD
                                                         08 CD
                                                                   08
             OF
                       08
                          SD
                              AB
                                                                          13B8- OE
                                                                                    00
                                                                                       9B
                                                                                           FO
                                                                                                 40
                                                                                                     FO
                                                                                              94
                                                                                                         12
OF28- 08 AD
             94
                08 8D AC
                          08
                              20
                                     1170-
                                           DO
                                               97
                                                  AD
                                                     9B
                                                         08
                                                            C9
                                                                01
                                                                   DO
                                     1178- 36
                                               20
                                                  59
                                                                          1300- 18
                                                                                    08
                                                                                       4C
                                                                                           23
                                                                                              OC
                                                                                                 20
0F30- 5A
                                                     1.3
                                                         20
                                                            58 FC
                                                                   AG
                    00
                       CO
                           C9
                              9B
          11
             60
                AD
                                                                          1308- 30
                                                                                              91
                                     1180- 0A
                                               20
                                                  24
                                                                                    75
                                                                                       20
                                                                                           00
                                                                                                  14 CR
                                                                                                        24
OF38- DO
          03
             40
                           93
                              08
                                                     FC
                                                         20
                                                            EB
                                                               OD
                                                                   D.3
                26 OF AE
                                                                                                  C4
                                                                          13D0- 91
                                                                                        84
                                                                                          19
                                                                                              20
                                     1188- D7 C9
                                                  D4 C3
                                                         C8
                                                            A0 C4
                                                                   CS
                                                                                    1A
                                                                                                     10
                                                                                                         85
OF40- AC
         9B 08 CO 01 DO
                          02
                              A9
                                                                          13D8- 07
                                                                                    A0
                                                                                       01 B1
                                                                                              06
                                                                                                 DO
                                                                                                     06
                                                                                                        C8
OF48- 12
          CO 02
                DO 02 A9
                          17
                              9D
                                     1190- D3 CB
                                                  DI
                                                     AE
                                                         AO
                                                            DO D2
                                                                   CS
                                                                          13E0- D1
                                     1198- D3 D3 A0 C1
                                                         CE D9
                                                                                    06
                                                                                       FO
                                                                                          16
                                                                                              88 84
                                                                                                     34
                                                                                                         20
0F50- 50
          07
             AD
                94 08
                       AA
                           20
                              45
                                                               40
                                                                   CR
                                                                          13E8- 93
                                                                                           53
                                                                                                 34
                                                                                                     91
                                                                                    14
                                                                                       30
                                                                                              A4
                                                                                                        06
             3F
                                     11A0- C5 D9
                                                  BA 8D 20
OF58- 11 29
                9D D2 07
                           C9
                              06
                                                            5B
                                                               OF
                                                                          13F0- C8
                                                                                    8A
                                                                                       91 06
                                                                                              E6
                                                                                                  19 E6
                                                                                                         07
                                     11A8- 58 FC
                                                  A9
                                                            24 FC
OF60- FO OA AD 94 08 CD BO 08
                                                     OA
                                                        20
                                                                   50
                                                                          13F8- DO DF 20 C4 10 85 07
                                                                                                        AO
                                     11B0- 00
                                              00
                                                  00
                                                     00
                                                         OO.
                                                            04
                                                               05
0F68- D0 0F
             FO
                05 A9
                           9D
                              DB
                                                                   06
                       AO
                                                                          1400- 00
                                     11B8- 07 OC
                                                  OD OF OF OF OB A9
OF70- 07
          A9
             BO BD D2
                       07
                           18
                              90
OF78- OB AC 94 O8 C8
                       98
                           20
                              45
                                     11CO- 50 8D 83 11 A9 17 20 24
                                     11C8- FC A9
                                                     85
                                                         24 AD B3
                                                  21
OF80- 11
         9D D3 07
                    AD
                       93
                           08 BD
                                                                   1 1
                                     11D0- 20
                                               55
                                                  11
                                                      20
                                                         45
OF88-
      B1
          08
             AD
                 94
                    08
                       8D
                           B2
                              08
                                                            11
                                                                20
                                     11D8- OE A9
                                                  AO
                                                      20
                                                        13 OF
                                                                20
OF90- 20
          71
             08
                 90
                    0.3
                       20
                           D5
                              OF
                                     11E0- 11
                                               AD
                                                  B2 11 F0 01
                                                                60 38
OF 98- AD B1
             08 80
                    93
                       OB AD
                              B2
                                     11E8- AD
                                               BJ
                                                  11
                                                     F9
                                                         1.0
                                                            80
                                                                B3
                                                                   11
OFA0- 08 8D 94
                 08 20 7B
                          12
                              CE
                                     11F0- C9 F0 D0 D0 60
                                                            20 4D
                                                                   1 3
OFA8- 94
          08
             AD
                 94
                    08
                       C9
                           FF
                              DO
                                     11F8- A9
                                               FF
                       94 08
                              49
                                                  8D FO FF
                                                            AD FO FF
OFBO- 11 AD BO OR SD
OFB8- AE AE 93 08
                    9D 50 07
                              EE
                                     1200- C9 FF
                                                  FO OD A9
                                                            00 BD
                                                                   B2
                                                            BO
                              05
                                     1208- 11
                                               20 EB
                                                     OD
                                                         AB
OFCO-
       93
          08 AD
                 93
                    08
                       CD
                          AF
                                                                CB
                                                                   80
                                     1210- 60 A9
                                                  AA 8D
                                                         FO FF
                                                               AD
                                                                   FO
OFC8- FO OA
             AD
                 70
                    12
                       C? FF
                              FO
OFD0- 03 4C
                 OF
                    50
                       20 59 13
                                     1218- FF C9
                                                  AA DO E7 A9 FF
                                                                   8D
                    9C
                       08 C9
                                     1220- B2 11 A2 00 BD B5
                                                                   20
OFD8- 20 SE FD AD
                                                                11
                              08
OFEO- DO 14
             20
                 EB
                    OD
                       C6
                           CF
                              D2
                                     1228- 55
                                               13
                                                  20
                                                     4D
                                                         13 8E FF
OFE8- CD C1 D4 D4 C9 CE C7 A0
                                     1230- A9 25 8D FC FF A9 0E 8D
```

This Month in



The Art of The MDM Overlay

How to create an overlay for the popular MDM software.

The Curse of All The BBS Numbers In The World.

Keep in touch with all those obscure BBSs with this latest updated list.

Hewlett Packard Laser Printer

Beam us up Scotty, it's the attack of the high-tech printers!

Technical Drawing on the MAC

Doing complex technical drawings can cause severe eye-strain not to mention near-nervous breakdowns. Relief at last.

Tandy 1200 Review

Radio Shack's entry into the world of hard and soft drivevn MS-DOS.

The Mortgage Program

These days you just about have to mortgage everything including the dog to get that particular software package, but fear not, this program will at least give you an idea of how much you'll need.



On Newsstands Across Canada Now Or Call (416) 423-3262

Moorshead Publications Order Form

Subscriptions:

Please complete reverse side of order form to start or renew a subscription.

Back Issues: \$4.00 each; Ontario residents add 7% sales tax. Please circle Issues desired 1977 February September December 1978 April November March April May 1979 February July September October November August 1980 January February May June November December March April 1981 January February July August September October November December 1982 January March May April July August September October November December February March April May June July 1983 January August September October November December 1984 January February March April May June July August October November December On the following Items please add \$1.00 for postage and handling plus 7% Ontario provincial sales tax.

Special Publications:

QTY.	TY. ITEM		1	I	V	O	J	11	V)	Г	
	Hobby Projects \$3.95										
	Electronic Circuit Design \$3.95	\$									
	Personal Computer Guide \$3.95										
	50 Top Projects \$4.95										
	Computers in Small Business \$3.95										

Binders: ☐ Electronics Today; ☐ Computing Now! ☐ Moorshead Publications \$9.25 each plus 7% P.S.T.

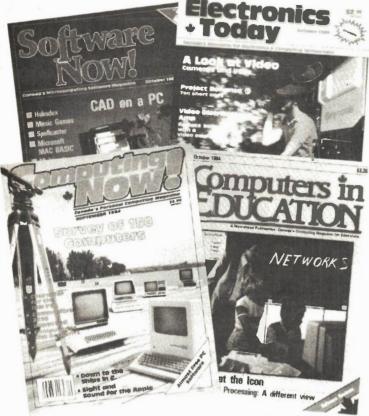
BOOKSHELF ORDER FORM

Code (e.g. BP12)	Title (Short-form is O.K.)	Price
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************	s
,		s
************		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
	***************************************	\$
	SOFTWARE ORDER FORM	
		\$
	***************************************	\$
		\$ s
	Sub Total	
	Tax (Ontario Residents)	\$
		\$

Orders from the Bookshelf are tax exempt. Please add \$1.00 for postage. Remember to put your name and address on reverse side. See over for malling details.

Do you currently subscribe to Electronics Today	Yes	_	No	-
Do you currently subscribe to Computing Now!	Yes	_	No	-
Do you currently subscribe to Computers in Education	Yes	_	No	Side .
Do you currently subscribe to Software Now!	Yes	-	No	

BE SURE OF YOUR ISSUE EACH MONTH, SUBSCRIBE TODAY.



BOOKS, BACK ISSUES, SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS. BINDERS — SEE OVER I

Moorshead Publications

Suite 601, Overlea Blvd., Toronto, Ontario M4H 1B1.

MERCHANDISE ORDER ☐ Please fill out,form overleaf SUBSCRIPTION ☐ RENEWAL
Electronics Today ☐ One year (12 issues) \$19.95 ☐ Two years (24 issues) \$34.95.
Computing Now!
☐ One year (12 issues) \$22.95 ☐ Two years (24 issues) \$37.95
Computers in Education ☐ One year (10 issues) \$25.00 ☐ Two years (20 issues) \$45.00
Software Now!
☐ One year (12 issues) \$19.95 ☐ Two years (24 Issues) \$34.95
For U.S. please add \$3.00 per year $\hfill\Box$ other countries add \$5 per year $\hfill\Box$
NAME
ADDRESS
TOWN/CITYPROVINCE/STATE
CODEDATE
POSTAL CODE
☐ Cheque enclosed DO NOT send cash
☐ Mastercard Account No.
☐ Visa Account No.
☐ American Express Account No.
Expiry Date
Cianatura

The Most Valuable Computer **Product In Existence**

We Offer You Answers

It has been said that computers are the most flexible tools human beings have ever created. This flexibility, however, comes with its price. They are also the most complex.

You are probably an expert in your own field of endeavour but, unless that field happens to be microcomputer applications, you will quite possibly find that you'll be unable to apply computer technology to its fullest potential.

Computers bring with them incredible power . . . and a

whole universe of perplexing difficulties.

In creating Computing Now!, Software Now!, Computers in Education, Electronics Today and numerous special publications we have had to become experts in applying microcomputers. We write about them and we use them in the creation of our magazines.

For the first time we are offering our expertise and experience on a consulting basis. We will sit down with you and find solutions to your problems on a one to one basis. We will do it impartially . . . we are not connected with any software or hardware manufacturers and, most important we will advise you based on the latest developments in the industry. We very often know about things which affect microcomputer decisions long before they are released.

We are not able to assist everyone . . . no consultant is. We'll tell you if your problem is beyond us. However, if we are able to accept you as a client you will be able to entrust your problem to one of the most knowledgeable groups of experts available.

We write the magazines that most of the other consultants

Let us help you. Among the areas in which we are qualified to consult are:

- ☐ Choosing a computer and peripherals for your application.
- ☐ Writing custom software.
- Designing custom hardware and firmware.
- ☐ Writing documentation for your application.
- ☐ Patching commercial software for specific purposes.
- ☐ Setting up systems.
- ☐ Telecommunications and bulletin boards.
- ☐ Recovering lost data.
- ☐ Assisting you with a choice of software.
- ☐ Locating unusual hardware and software.

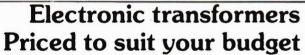
For more information contact

Moorshead Publications Consultation Services 1-416-423-3262

or write Halvor W. Moorshead The Moorshead Group 25 Overlea Boulevard, Suite 601 Toronto, Ontairo M4H 1B1



Circle No. 24 on Reader Service Card





transformers for cost critical applications, or we can produce the highest quality transformers built to the most critical specifications. We also have a complete line of in stock catalog transformers to suit most off-the-shelf applications.



Call us for a quotation to your specifications or send for our free 5C-1 catalog.

Circle No. 21 on Reader Service Card

The Smart Money Modem.

TEO™ SmartPro™ 103/212A Hayes™ Compatible

CONSIDER THESE FEATURES:

 300/1200 baud ● Intelligent microprocessor ● Auto answer and auto dial • User selectable ring delay for auto answer • Auto selection of transmission speed • Self test capability • Full or half duplex Hayes™ command compatible (works with SmartCom™ and CrossTalk™) • Tone and pulse dialing • Built-in speaker and volume control • Switch selectable power-up defaults • Full complement of status lights • User selectable ring delay for auto answer.



Dealers & Distributors enquiries invited

TEO Computers & Peripherals Inc. 275 Steelcase Road East, Markham, Ontario L3R IG3 Telex 06-986867, CATEO Tel. (416) 474-9372

Circle No. 26 on Reader Service Card

WHY SPEND A FORTUNE ON A **DIGITAL CAPACITANCE**

The MC100A comes completely assembled and calibrated and at \$89.95 is an outstanding value. The extensive range of 1 pF to 9,999 uF (no external meters required) and true hand held portable size (only 4½" x 2½" x 1½") make the MC100A an extremely practical and easy to use instrument for the hobbyist techniclan or engineer

CHECK THESE OTHER FEATURES *Basic accuracy 1% (± one count) on pF, nF ranges, 3% (± one count) on uF

range.
*Uses single 9V battery (not Included) *Decimal points light up when battery is low or when capacitor is overrange...

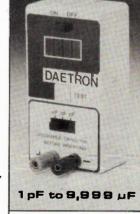
*Full 4 digit high efficiency LED display uses special circuitry to save on batteries. *Constructed with a tough Impact resis-

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY



DAETRON 935 THE QUEENSWAY **BOX 641** TORONTO ONTARIO M8Z 5YS

(416) 255-9701 DEALER ENQUIRIES INVIT



POSTAL CODE

PLEASE SEND ME Quantity) MC100A(s) @ \$89.95 Ontario residents add 7% PST Postage — \$1.85 (per instrument) (C.O.D. orders add \$1.59)

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE — MONEY ORDER — BILL MY VISA TOTAL VISA CARD NO. SIGNATURE Personal cheques please allow 2 to 3 weeks for clearance.

NAME Immediate shipping on orders with money orders, VISA or certified cheque.

ADDRESS

MAIL TO DAETRON 935 THE QUEENSWAY BOX 641 TORONTO ONTARIO M8Z 5Y9

Leader Signal Generator

The Leader LSG215A is of high performance and incorporates a highly stable synthesized PLL signal, a digital display, 100 point memory (frequency output level and modulation) and peak level indicator. The output is rated at -10 to 120dBu and a remote control unit is available; the LSG215A is ideally suited for laboratory use as well as various communications applications. For more information please write: Omnitronix Ltd.

2410 Dunwin Dr. Unit 4, Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1J9 or phone: (416) 828-6221.

Circle No. 56 on Reader Service Card



Orion Electronic Supplies Inc.



NEW LOW PRICES!

TIMEX 100 COMPUTER \$35.00 16K MEMORY MODULE \$25.00 **TIMEX 2040 PRINTER \$75.00**

ALL TIMEX SINCLAIR PROGRAMS ON TAPE Regualr up to \$39.95 - Special 3.50 to 9.75 each

examples of Programs available:

· Personal Finance Planner · The Budgeter · Cheque Book Manager . Loan/Mortgage Amortizer . Real Estate Investment Anaylsis • Flight Simulator • 16K Chess • Gambler • Backgammon • Frogger • Super

While Quantities Last!

64K Colour Computer

COMPATIBLE Only \$1995 □ 12" Green Hi-Res Monitor ☐ 1 Disk Drive &







• Fully Apple Comaptible • Detachable Keyboard . Built in Key Words for AppleTM Soft, DOS . Room for two Slim Line Drives

Apple Compatible Systems from \$7.95.00

SPECIAL! DISKETTES Wabash SS/DD . . \$17.95 Wabash DS/DD . . \$24.95 Lifetime Warranty

GM 1411 Colour Monitor \$375 **IBM Compatible Boards**

		 											\$	24	9.00	0
		 											\$	22	5.00)
													\$	5	9.00)
													\$	19	9.00)
)													\$	19	9.00)
													\$	2	9.9	5
a	tt									*			\$	14	9.0	0
		 	 	 	 	······································	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	 ······································	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$22 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$19 \$19 \$ \$2	\$249.00 \$225.00 \$59.00 \$199.00 \$199.00 \$29.91 att \$149.00

Orion Electronic Supplies Inc.

135 Watt Hard Disk Ready

Swivell

Monitor

Amber

\$199.00

\$169.95

...\$189.95

GM 1211 \$165

More Monitors

....\$149.95

Power Supply

· Choice of colour or

monochrome card

40 Lancaster Street West Kitchener, Ontario N2H 4S9 (519) 576-9902

Phone or write for our flyer on IBM + Apple Compatible systems and Boards.

Master Charge & Visa, COD, Cheque, Money Orders accepted. COD's shipping & insurance extra. Write Por our FREE FLYER.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Dipole Construction Handbook

The Dandy Dipole is a new 24 page handbook for constructing over 180 variations of the oldest, most reliable and simplest amateur radio antenna known. It shows where and how to place it, how to quickly design a multiband dipole - using traps — without guessing at the wire lengths. Best height for good SWR and radiation and dozens of practical details are collected under one cover

Among the contents are computing the wire length and pruning to resonant frequency; proper height for best SWR and radiation; the multiband trapped dipole, 183 band combinations (complete wiring tables); inverted "V" and dipole components as insulators, baluns, traps and wire.

Cost is \$3.95 plus \$1.00 for

shipping. For more information contact Emily Bostick, Microwave Filter Company, Inc., 6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, N.Y. 13057. Call collect from Canada (315) 437-3953.

Circle No.55 on Reader Service Card

ATTENTION DISTRIBUTORS!

Offer valid until May 1985 Rotary Switches available in



EACH IMMEDIATE DELIVERY BY RETURN MAIL

FREE SAMPLE

WITH STAPLED BUSINESS CARD TO YOUR LETTERHEAD

Contacts: Silver plated brass ensure a life ► 10,000 cycles. Indexing; 30°

Material: Glass filled nylon. Stops: Adjustable 2-12 fully rotating

Quebec Residents add 9% Sales Tax Postage & Handling add \$2.00 per order

SURPLUS ELECTRO QUEBEC 2264 Montee Gagnon, Blainville, Quebec, Canada J7E 4H5

. 8 Slots

256K Memory

• 2 DSDD 360K Drive

• 1 Parallel Interface Card

Roland CB 141 Colour .

GM 1201 Amber 12"

With Swivel Base

GM 1230 Monochrome Monitor, Green

More Available

As software is required to run a light pen, it was inevitable that some company would expand the current versions of available software into the home educational market. And this has been done by the same company, not surprisingly.

They have a number of home software packages available, only two of which will be covered here. The first is called Lite#Sprite. It turns a normal household television set into a specialized 'electronic easel' for creating, editing and storing animated characters, all drawing and menu selection being done by the light pen directly onto the TV screen.

Using the light pen software, sprites are first drawn in an eight-power magnification mode, allowing for clear design. For animating a sequence of individual frames, the device provides an electronic editing station for modifying a character's position, storing poses in frames, transferring images between frames, inserting and deleting frames, flipping an image, and centering. It also includes buffers in which to store sprites temporarily until they are ready for insertion into a frame.

The second element, and potentially the most widely usable, concerns the light-pen in combination with some home educational software. As yet, only one package has been marketed, called Kinderware, which includes five elementary programs such as Shapes and Colours which focus on developing basic verbal, numeric and memory skills. The teaching mechanism involves attempting to heighten the child's desire to learn by using the light-pen to 'see and do' (actually pointing out the right answer), which is obviously not the case with keyboard usage.

Tech-Sketch Inc., 26 Just Road. Fairfield, NJ, 07006, USA

Valiant Turtle

As light-pens are inevitably linked with educational software, so also robots, which can be run by computers, would inevitably meld their technologies with the catch language of the eighties: LOGO. And so, as the saying goes, it has come to

Designed in Britain and sold in Canada by way of Nova Scotia (entry point for all good things from Europe), the Valiant Turtle is a mechanism by which the power of LOGO may be physically generated. Essentially, one loads LOGO (either English or French) into a C-64, Apple, BBC Acorn, DEC Rainbow, IBM or Spectrum, loads some supplementary software for control purposes, and this robot (not surprisingly in

the shape of a turtle; after all, we are dealing with LOGO) merrily does whatever it is commanded to do in executing all LOGO commands. The control link from computer to turtle is be infra-red transmitter/receiver.

It is powered by ten nickel-cadmium rechargeable batteries (one merely plugs the turtle into a wall socket), and uses as its main source of mechanical power two independent stepper motors. It has two illuminated eyes which serve as power indicators, failing before any other functions fail. To trace LOGO (turtle) graphics, it carries a pen which can be raised or lowered to either trace its movements or to make graphics. While it normally moves in units of 1 cm, it may also be programmed to move in units of 1 mm. 1 inch or 1 meter. Its stepper motors are sufficiently accurate to draw smooth circles and arcs.

Kobetek Systems Limited, 1113 Commercial Street. New Minas, Nova Scotia, **B4N 3E6**

INTERNATIONAL LTD.

(416) 298-3280 Telex - 065-26150

Service Centre and Retail Outlet. 4051 Sheppard Ave., East, Agincourt, Ontario M1S 1S8

RAM'S

4116-200NS .										\$	1.35	
4164-150NS .										\$	4.50	
41256-150NS		,		i						\$2	25.00	

STATIC RAM'S

5514 A	P-3.												. 5	4.50
6264 L	P-15												. 5	38.00
4416, 1	20N	S 4	K	X	1	ô							. 5	9.00
5514A	P-2 .												. 5	4.50
HM626	64 LF	-15											. 5	38.00
6116P	1501	IS,											. \$	7.00
2016, 2	2116,	40	16	3								,	. 5	7.00
21142	00NS	3											. 5	1.85

8088 SYSTEM 75/SET

(8088, 8237A-5, 8255A-5, 8259A-5, 8284, 8288D) 7 Chip Set



DX38



\$19.95

DX85 5-1/4 Floppy Disk Case (storage up to 150 diskettes) Lock included \$ 24.95 5A Hydro approved Switching Power Supply (for Apple) . \$79.00 15A, 130W Switching Power Supply for IBM PCB's Japan\$169.00

Apple Compatible Peripherals

rippic compatible templicale
a) 128K RAM Card\$150.00
b) 16K RAM Card \$ 49.00
c) 80 Column Card \$ 69.00
d) Disk Controller Card\$ 49.00
e) Z80 Card\$ 49.00
f) Communication Card\$ 79.00
a) 40/80 Col. soft switch \$ 19.95

EPROM'S

2716-450NS									.\$	4.99
2732 450NS									.\$	6.99
2732A									.\$	7.99
2764 250NS									.\$	9.50
27128 300NS .									. \$	18.75
27128 250NS .									. \$2	20.95
2532 450NS									.\$	7.25

CPU

6502 .													. \$	5.50
6502A													. \$	5.75
6522 .													. \$	6.99
6845 .													. \$1	0.95
8035 .													.\$1	1.00
8039 .													. \$1	2.50
8279 :													. \$	9.00
8085A													. \$1	2.50
8086 .													.\$1	9.95
8088 .													.\$1	6.00
UPD76	5					i							.\$1	4.00

DISK DRIVE

IBM Compatible Panasonic JA551-2 (same as Shugart SA455) \$185.00

XT PC PERIPHERALS a) Super XT Main Board (No ROM)

\$420.00
b) 512K RAM Card (OK)\$139.00
c) Multifunction Card (OK)
AST Compatible\$399.00
d) Monochrome Card \$170.00
e) Monochrome Graphic Card \$299.00
f) Disk Drive Card\$119.00
g) RS-232 Card \$119.00
h) Printer Card
i) Game I/O Card \$ 69.00
IC Socket (Double Side)2c/Pin
28 pin Double Side 10 for . 30 ea.

TRANSISTOR

2N3904 - .18 ea. 10 - .15 ea. 2N3906 - .22 ea 10 - .20 ea.

Mail Orders: Send a certified cheque or money order plus \$4.00 for shipping and handling. For Special Delivery, please add \$1.00 extra. Ontario residents add 7% P.S.T. Visa & Master card accepted.

COMPUTER AND **ELECTRONICS**

STEPPING MOTORS Model SME-040 23LM Power 12 V 0.2 A 6V 1.2A

4.2 kg-cm

Low cost

\$40.00

High torque

950

r	ROB	OTS)	
	KP6R2	KP8M2	
	4V 1.2A	5.5V 4.5A	
	2 kg-cm	11 kg-cm	
	11000	3,000	

High speed High torque

\$65.00

\$49.00

STEPPING MOTOR

PMM8713 ---- \$ 16.98 SI-7115B ---- 32.10 constant current driver built-in

· PPMC 1018 ---PMM8713 KIT --- 62.00 PCB & PARTS (MOTOR EXTRA)

\$24.00 MINI PRINTER UNIT -----

280 g.cm

Encoder

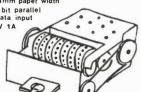
built-in

- •With control board (CPU8048)
- . 12 digits/line (NUMBERS & SOME UNITS ONLY) ·38mm paper width



Torque

Response



OPTICAL FIBER DATA LINK

High speed

High torque

\$98.00

DETECTER cable unit \$18.50 W 1 meter

FIBER CABLE only SOLID STATE RELAY

(Photo isolator) OUTPUT : 400V 16A (TRIAC) INPUT : 7-10 MA (LED) ZERO-CROSS SWITCHING CIRCUIT BUILT-IN (For Computer 1/F)

FM TRANCEIVER MODULE (Tx & Rx) \$128.00 with X-tal OSC. Good for telemetry systems

INPUT · 00 · O O (**\;**# 作)

· Digital TTL output -----

MAGNETIC SENSOR (Hall effect device) el inear output(TO-92) --

(受信)

.... \$3.75 - 4.75

ONE-CHIP CPU BOARD --with manual for 8035,8048 etc. PARTS OPTION

ULTRA SONIC TX/RX 40KHZ TX OR RX \$4.80 EA •Water proof type Tx or Rx - 15.25 EA •Tx & Rx both way - 6.25 •Tranceiver IC LM1812 - 14.10

Plus \$3.00 each item for postage & handling charge, Plus provincial sales tax. C.O.D. mail order accepted.
All items come with documents.

KAIENTAI ELECTRONICS MERCHANTS LTD

2111 KINGSWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. MAIL TO: P.O. BOX 69126 STATION 'K VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA V5K4W4

PHONE: (604) 435-9697

Circle No. 7 on Reader Service Card

P.C. Compatible



ECS1-PC \$1295.00

 8088 processor • optional Intel 8087 numeric coprocessor • 64K memory exp. to 256K . double sided double density disk drive • detachable keyboard · colour-graphic board · 100 watt power supply • support PC software 90 day warranty

ECS6 Portable Introductory Offer \$1195.00



- Dual Processors 6502 and Z80
- 64K Ram Controller Card
- Hi-Res 9" Amber Monitor · Detachable Keyboard with Special Functions.
- Disk Drive
- 90 Day Warranty

NOW OPEN

ECS4 Systems \$1179.00

Special \$995.00



dual processor 6502 and Z80 • 64K RAM • controller card • disk drive • Hires lilt amber monitor • colour graphics • detachable keyboard with special function • 90 days warranty.

XT/PC MAIN BOARD

· PC Compatible bare

Board \$ 39.00 · Multi function card \$175.00 PC Compt. Case \$ 79.00

• PC Compt. Power Supply

15 amps 130 watts \$139.00 · PC, Half height Hitachi Drive

D.S.D.D. \$219.00

DISK DRIVE \$219.00

- Apple II Compatible Shugart 390L Slim Line Teac \$249.00 \$ 49.00
- Z80 • 16K Ram \$ 55.00
- Disk Controller \$ 45.00 • 80 Column \$ 69.00
- Light Pen \$199.00 Joy Stick \$ 38.00
- 5 Amps Power Supply \$ 79.00 · Modem, Auto Dial,
- Auto Answer \$159.00



ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

1590 Matheson Boulevard, Suite 1 & 2 Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1J1 (416) 625-8036 Hours - Mon. to Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-2

Circle No. 17 on Reader Service Card



POWER-PROBLEMS

are estimated to cause up to

90% of all computer and

word processor malfunctions

CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO PROTECT YOUR COMPUTER?



Dirty Power

constitutes the greatest single threat to the operation of your system

MOST

users do not realize their computer is under constant attack by dirty power

COMPUTER PROBLEMS??

THE TYCOR. AC POWER LINE FILTER

is the most effective method of protecting your investment

(MANUFACTURED BY TYCOR ., CALGARY, ALBERTA)

NATIONAL OUTLETS

Canlab Computerland Data Terminal Mart Future Electronics Olivetti Canada

Sweda TRW

Wang 1-800-268-7830

Wesco Xerox

REGIONAL OUTLETS

Calgary — Powerco

Montreal - Franklin Electrical

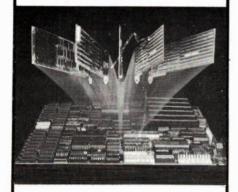
Ottawa — Finlay Moylan & Associates

Toronto — Scarsdale — Salex

Vancouver — Power Protection Systems Group

INTRODUCING: THE NEW STANDARD FOR IBM PC/XT COMPATIBILITY

The S-1000 Super Computer



- 1 Megabyte On-Board Memory
- Built-in Disk Controller
- up to 4 Floppies
- SASI Hard Disk Interface
- 32 KB User Definable ROM
- Switchable: 4.77 or 8 MHZ
- Built-in Multifunction Board
 - Parallel Printer Port
 - 2 Serial Ports
 - Time-of-day Clock

Seize Control of Your Hardware Destiny

If you are using board level microcomputers you can have greater power, versatility and reliability by using the S-1000 single board SuperComputer.

The S-1000 is compatible with both software and hardware designed for the IBM PC/XT. It even has the same mounting holes and the same power supply connections. The difference is that the S-1000 offers a much higher level of integration and costs less than \$500 when ordered in quantity.

Save your Expansion Slots for true expansion Disk Controllers, I/O ports and extensive memory are already builtin, simplifing production and freeing the 6 expansion slots to take on specialized work of your process control, CAD/CAM or office automation applications. There's even a special port for a low cost piggyback modem.

See for yourself. For a limited time we are offering a system evaluation kit for \$950. The 128K system includes bios, documentation, and an XT compatible power supply.

To order call 604-888-2606 or write: Soltech Industries Inc.

9274 — 194th Street Surrey, B.C. V3T 4W2

IBM, PC, XT and PC DOS are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation.

TANDY... Clearly Superior

IBM PC performance and software selection

without the IBM price tag...

...only with the Tandy 1000 and Tandy 1200 IBM-compatible personal computers.

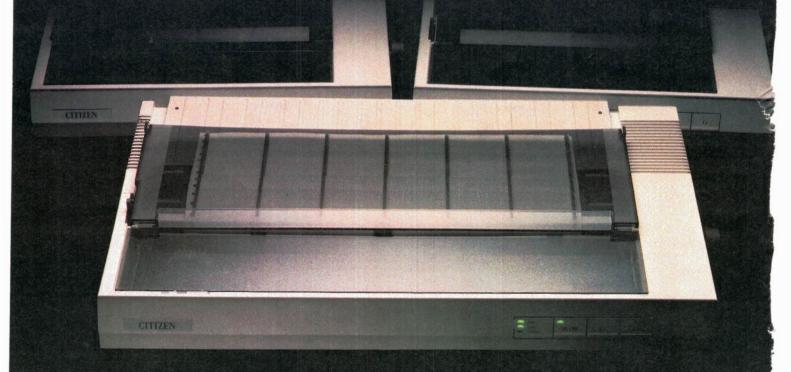
Tandy computers are engineered to meet the most demanding specifications — at a price that can't be beat. They're backed by the total support of over 100 Radio Shack Computer Centres and 'Plus' Computer Centres with easy-to-reach service facilities and Customer Support, and a large selection of computer accessories — under one roof.

Popular MS-DOS software is available off-the-shelf. And our Express Order Software service offers fast delivery of many more packages from a large variety of vendors.

But the real story is our computers. You will never find MS-DOS performance and value like this from any other computer maker. That's why we say Tandy is Clearly Superior!



SOID CIZENS.



Presenting four fine, upstanding Citizens who'll give you service and value above and beyond the call of duty for



many years to come. Citizen™dot matrix printers, precision-engineered by the people who've become a wristhold word

in fine, precision-engineered watches.

The Citizens are very sleek, very quiet, and reliable as the day is long. They're also ex-

ceptionally easy to use, thanks to a unique new push-feed paper loading system. What's more, the Citizens are very versatile. They're IBM® and Epson®compatible. Can print graphics.

And give you output speeds of 160 cps (40 cps correspondence-quality) or a blazing 200 cps (50 cps correspondence-quality).

The Citizen MSP-10 and 15, and MSP-20 and 25.

Precision-engineered printers at a price precision-engineered to put a smile on your face.

Stop by one of our dealers today and watch what the Citizens can do for you.

CITIZEN



Ahearn & Soper Inc.

MAIN OFFICE 100 Woodbine Downs Blvd. Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 5S6 416-675-3999

1750 Courtwood Crescent, Suite 104 Ottawa, Ont., Canada K2C 2B5 613-226-4520 177 Merizzi Street St. Laurent, P.Q., Canada H4T 1Y3 514-341-7671

3639 26th Street, N.E. Calgary, Alta., Canada T1Y 5E1 403-291-0300 3444 Lougheed Highway Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5M 2A5 604-251-2226

10329 61st Avenue, Suite 1 Edmonton, Alta., Canada T6H 1K9 403-474-0466 Parkdale Plaza 496 Albert Street, Suite 5 Waterloo, Ont., Canada N2L 3V4 519-885-2260

Dealer Inquiries Invited

© 1984 Citizen America Corporation

Citizen and the Citizen logo are trademarks of Citizen America Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Epson is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.

Circle No. 36 on Reader Service Card

XEROX* Service Centres OFFER MORE THAN RELIABLE SERVICE

A LIMITED TIME OFFER FROM XEROX SERVICE CENTRES

- 15% discount on service contracts
- Free equipment inspection (Depot Only)
- Free box of 5-1/4" diskettes with the purchase of a Xerox Maintenance Agreement on supported micro computers. (Minimum purchase of \$300.00)
- Offer expires April 15th, 1985



Available at:

DARTMOUTH 24 Simmonds Drive Nova Scotia B3B 1R3 (902) 465-2899

MONTREAL 3542 Ashby Ville St. Laurent P.Q. H4R 2C1 (514) 337-0502

QUEBEC CITY 1990 Blvd. Charest, Ste. Foy P.Q. G1N 4K8 (418) 687-2759

OTTAWA 1685 Russell Rd. Ontario K1G 0N1 (613) 526-1000

TORONTO 265 Yorkland Blvd. Ontario M2J 1R5 (416) 499-9700

BURLINGTON 2289 Fairview St. Fairview Bus. Park Burlington, Ontario (416) 632-1741

LONDON 98 Bessemer Court Ontario N6E 1K7 (519) 681-197

WINNIPEG #1-1393 Border Street Manitoba R3H 0N1 (204) 632-5340

SASKATOON #4-401 Pakwa Place Saskatchewan S7L 6A3 (306) 934-7000

CALGARY 2720-12th Street N.E. Alberta T2E 7N4 (403) 250-3556

EDMONTON #428-8170-50th Street Alberta T6B 1E6 (403) 466-1251 **VANCOUVER**

1770 Burrard Street, Suite #104 B.C. V6J 3G7 (604) 736-8931

VICTORIA 3382 Burns Avenue Victoria, B.C. V8Z 3P2 (604) 382-3123

XEROX SERVICE CENTRE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

IBM, APPLE, KAYPRO, HYPERION AJILE, OSBORNE, COMPAQ, ALTOS, CORONA, FRANKLIN, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, COMPARANKLIN, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, MORROW, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, MORROW, MORROW, NEC, OLIVETTI, MORROW, MORR **MICROCOMPUTERS** PUPRO, S.T.M.

OKIDATA, NEC, JUKI, AMDEK, C. ITOH, EPSON, DIABLO, PRINCETON, TALLGRASS, TEO, TOSHIBA, UCHIDA, ZENITH.

CONTRACT #

VALID

THRU

XEROX SERVICE CENTRE **MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT** DISCOUNT COUPON — 15%

discount pricing.

Expires April 15th, 1985

Customer Name	
Contact Name	
Address	
Phone	
Product Types	
Present this coupon to your nearest Xerox receive your discount	Service Centre to